

FEBRUARY 15, 2018  
7 PM PST / 10 PM EST

RICHARD DOLAN  
SPECIAL

RICHARD DOTY: THE AFTERMATH

**Ep. 806**

**F2B**  
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



[RICHARDDOLANPRESS.COM](http://RICHARDDOLANPRESS.COM)

copyright 2018 fade to black [www.jimmychurchradio.com](http://www.jimmychurchradio.com)

1  
00:00:13,950 --> 00:00:12,230

[Music]

2  
00:00:17,859 --> 00:00:13,960

[Applause]

3  
00:00:21,130 --> 00:00:17,869

this hope radios for the masses Atlanta

4  
00:00:22,720 --> 00:00:21,140

between July 8 1947 these are the

5  
00:00:25,120 --> 00:00:22,730

airport who present on start applying

6  
00:00:27,400 --> 00:00:25,130

this has been found and is now in the

7  
00:00:30,929 --> 00:00:27,410

possession of the army the game is

8  
00:00:33,780 --> 00:00:30,939

rigged changed the game changer I

9  
00:00:38,079 --> 00:00:33,790

occasionally think how quickly our

10  
00:00:40,720 --> 00:00:38,089

differences worldwide would vanish if we

11  
00:00:47,389 --> 00:00:40,730

were facing an alien threat from outside

12  
00:00:52,670 --> 00:00:49,850

fade to black with your host Jimmy

13  
00:00:59,119 --> 00:00:52,680

church on the game-changer radio network

14

00:01:04,350 --> 00:01:00,889

we need your help to get to the year

15

00:01:10,220 --> 00:01:08,060

[Music]

16

00:01:12,350 --> 00:01:10,230

you're listening to fade to black with

17

00:01:13,130 --> 00:01:12,360

jimmy touch on the game change in that

18

00:01:17,580 --> 00:01:13,140

word

19

00:01:21,540 --> 00:01:17,590

[Music]

20

00:01:33,540 --> 00:01:21,550

good evening fade to black

21

00:01:40,300 --> 00:01:33,550

the smoke radio for the masses yeah and

22

00:01:42,730 --> 00:01:40,310

I'm the central skull Sinai's ah ah you

23

00:01:44,740 --> 00:01:42,740

guys so in order to think about that but

24

00:01:48,100 --> 00:01:44,750

this is fade to black just spoke radio

25

00:01:54,070 --> 00:01:48,110

for the masses today is Thursday

26

00:01:57,160 --> 00:01:54,080

February 15 2018 46 days into the new

27

00:02:00,190 --> 00:01:57,170

year just 319 days left we are live from

28

00:02:01,780 --> 00:02:00,200

a bunker somewhere in downtown Burbank

29

00:02:03,570 --> 00:02:01,790

California and I would like to welcome

30

00:02:07,510 --> 00:02:03,580

everybody listening all around the world

31

00:02:09,850 --> 00:02:07,520

all across the United States hither and

32

00:02:14,180 --> 00:02:09,860

thither to intro back and forth up and

33

00:02:17,660 --> 00:02:14,190

down east and west north and south

34

00:02:21,650 --> 00:02:17,670

far and near this is fade to black for

35

00:02:24,650 --> 00:02:21,660

kjc are the game changer Network and K

36

00:02:28,030 --> 00:02:24,660

GRA the planets I'm gonna go see B

37

00:02:34,210 --> 00:02:28,040

Church what is crackin how are you doing

38

00:02:38,390 --> 00:02:34,220

we have an amazing show lined up tonight

39

00:02:43,760 --> 00:02:38,400

that's right because we have Richard

40

00:02:46,010 --> 00:02:43,770

bleep and Dolan here he's here to

41

00:02:50,810 --> 00:02:46,020

analyze and breakdown the Richard Doty

42

00:02:53,470 --> 00:02:50,820

surprise phone call back on February 1st

43

00:02:57,160 --> 00:02:53,480

and I don't know what's going on here

44

00:02:59,540 --> 00:02:57,170

check and check this out Siri just

45

00:03:02,390 --> 00:02:59,550

activated and is trying to find me the

46

00:03:04,310 --> 00:03:02,400

phone number for Richard Doty if you're

47

00:03:08,540 --> 00:03:04,320

watching that on the bunker cam it's

48

00:03:11,810 --> 00:03:08,550

just going nuts that was cool Richard

49

00:03:12,790 --> 00:03:11,820

Doty activate Siri what does that tell

50

00:03:23,150 --> 00:03:12,800

you

51  
00:03:26,960 --> 00:03:23,160  
it

52  
00:03:29,540 --> 00:03:26,970  
that was pretty trippy alright

53  
00:03:31,610 --> 00:03:29,550  
Dolan's gonna be here and we're gonna

54  
00:03:35,750 --> 00:03:31,620  
break down that phone call from February

55  
00:03:38,150 --> 00:03:35,760  
first and Richards done his analysis on

56  
00:03:41,570 --> 00:03:38,160  
it and so we're gonna do that in the

57  
00:03:43,820 --> 00:03:41,580  
first hour in the second hour we're

58  
00:03:49,120 --> 00:03:43,830  
gonna do a little Tom DeLonge thrown in

59  
00:03:54,610 --> 00:03:49,130  
for good measure and the balloon fumble

60  
00:03:58,070 --> 00:03:54,620  
the balloon fumble dropped the ball and

61  
00:04:00,580 --> 00:03:58,080  
then flipped it to the other team so

62  
00:04:03,979 --> 00:04:00,590  
we're gonna talk about that tonight and

63  
00:04:05,900 --> 00:04:03,989

as only Richard Dolan can do it that

64

00:04:09,320 --> 00:04:05,910

that's the really really cool thing and

65

00:04:12,050 --> 00:04:09,330

what is going on here he is somebody

66

00:04:14,150 --> 00:04:12,060

that we all just you know sit up and

67

00:04:16,490 --> 00:04:14,160

listen to so we're gonna do that tonight

68

00:04:19,099 --> 00:04:16,500

and I'll try to open up the phone lines

69

00:04:22,340 --> 00:04:19,109

a little bit later we've got some other

70

00:04:24,050 --> 00:04:22,350

guests that will be calling in to the

71

00:04:26,330 --> 00:04:24,060

show Richard doesn't know about that yet

72

00:04:30,110 --> 00:04:26,340

but he's going to enjoy that

73

00:04:32,510 --> 00:04:30,120

and so get ready okay this is going to

74

00:04:35,090 --> 00:04:32,520

be one of those shows follow us on

75

00:04:38,270 --> 00:04:35,100

twitter @jj church radio at j church

76

00:04:40,820 --> 00:04:38,280

radio and go now follow like and

77

00:04:42,530 --> 00:04:40,830

subscribe just head over to our website

78

00:04:44,090 --> 00:04:42,540

click right there follow like and

79

00:04:46,700 --> 00:04:44,100

subscribe youtube is right there

80

00:04:49,730 --> 00:04:46,710

facebook our facebook radio channel you

81

00:04:51,650 --> 00:04:49,740

can also follow me on my personal

82

00:04:56,870 --> 00:04:51,660

Facebook page you can do that too as

83

00:04:59,390 --> 00:04:56,880

well now the sandbox is hashtag f2b

84

00:05:02,150 --> 00:04:59,400

okay hashtag f2b that's where the

85

00:05:05,300 --> 00:05:02,160

conversation goes down get Twitter make

86

00:05:06,620 --> 00:05:05,310

your life easy and enjoy the interaction

87

00:05:08,690 --> 00:05:06,630

that you have with the rest of the fader

88

00:05:11,170 --> 00:05:08,700

knots out there it's a really cool any

89

00:05:16,190 --> 00:05:11,180

questions or comments during the show

90

00:05:19,280 --> 00:05:16,200

hashtag f2b q okay it's really that

91

00:05:21,980 --> 00:05:19,290

simple any questions or comments beyond

92

00:05:25,550 --> 00:05:21,990

that you can email throughout the show

93

00:05:28,550 --> 00:05:25,560

Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio calm now

94

00:05:30,980 --> 00:05:28,560

don't forget to sign up for our soul

95

00:05:34,430 --> 00:05:30,990

tech gathering which is going to be up

96

00:05:36,710 --> 00:05:34,440

at ESET e ranch this August 9th through

97

00:05:39,740 --> 00:05:36,720

the 12th all you have to do is go to

98

00:05:41,600 --> 00:05:39,750

Jimmy Church radio comm and you'll see

99

00:05:44,240 --> 00:05:41,610

the Soul Tech gathering banner right

100

00:05:47,750 --> 00:05:44,250

there click on that all of the info the

101  
00:05:50,420 --> 00:05:47,760  
speakers and how we're laying out each

102  
00:05:54,050 --> 00:05:50,430  
day of Education for you and knowledge

103  
00:05:56,210 --> 00:05:54,060  
is all right there and there you go so

104  
00:05:58,040 --> 00:05:56,220  
soul Tech Gathering is August 9th

105  
00:05:58,460 --> 00:05:58,050  
through the 12th of the uppity City

106  
00:06:04,250 --> 00:05:58,470  
Ranch

107  
00:06:07,520 --> 00:06:04,260  
if you've you know what this is what's

108  
00:06:10,610 --> 00:06:07,530  
really cool I hope that you've never

109  
00:06:13,420 --> 00:06:10,620  
seen anything in the sky that you've

110  
00:06:15,980 --> 00:06:13,430  
never encountered any of the

111  
00:06:17,810 --> 00:06:15,990  
supernatural or anything like ed just

112  
00:06:20,990 --> 00:06:17,820  
anything at all orbs and add just

113  
00:06:24,469 --> 00:06:21,000

anything because you are going to be

114

00:06:28,460 --> 00:06:24,479

transformed it's gonna trip you out

115

00:06:32,000 --> 00:06:28,470

you've got to get ESET e he said.he

116

00:06:33,409 --> 00:06:32,010

Ranch is perfect for if you have seen

117

00:06:37,730 --> 00:06:33,419

something but you've got a friend or a

118

00:06:39,120 --> 00:06:37,740

family member that needs to become an

119

00:06:41,610 --> 00:06:39,130

initiative

120

00:06:43,920 --> 00:06:41,620

and get through this he said he is where

121

00:06:46,110 --> 00:06:43,930

you go it's a guarantee it is so much

122

00:06:49,470 --> 00:06:46,120

fun out there so that's why we are doing

123

00:06:52,200 --> 00:06:49,480

it after our experience at ESET II Rita

124

00:06:54,090 --> 00:06:52,210

and I we knew that we were gonna you

125

00:06:55,500 --> 00:06:54,100

know plan a conference this year for the

126

00:06:58,710 --> 00:06:55,510

PHA turnouts where we could all get

127

00:07:01,860 --> 00:06:58,720

together and learn and after he said he

128

00:07:05,280 --> 00:07:01,870

we knew we knew and I was telling Rita I

129

00:07:07,650 --> 00:07:05,290

let's just do it in LA let's just find a

130

00:07:09,390 --> 00:07:07,660

nice venue in Los Angeles and we can do

131

00:07:12,660 --> 00:07:09,400

it there everybody would enjoy coming to

132

00:07:16,230 --> 00:07:12,670

LA and and that that was me right that

133

00:07:18,870 --> 00:07:16,240

was the doofus side speaking and after I

134

00:07:21,330 --> 00:07:18,880

said II there was just no question we're

135

00:07:25,290 --> 00:07:21,340

doing it up at Issei D ranch so go now

136

00:07:27,630 --> 00:07:25,300

Sol tech gathering comm and our next

137

00:07:32,040 --> 00:07:27,640

event by the way it's coming up now it's

138

00:07:34,890 --> 00:07:32,050

June 1st through the 4th 2018 contact in

139

00:07:38,490 --> 00:07:34,900

the desert Indian Wells Palm Spring the

140

00:07:40,950 --> 00:07:38,500

biggest UFO conference in the entire

141

00:07:43,950 --> 00:07:40,960

world in the flyff just right there

142

00:07:45,960 --> 00:07:43,960

Indian Wells Palm Springs at the

143

00:07:49,580 --> 00:07:45,970

Renaissance Resort & Spa

144

00:07:52,740 --> 00:07:49,590

five-star accommodations just a

145

00:07:55,890 --> 00:07:52,750

ginormous list of authors and speakers

146

00:07:57,750 --> 00:07:55,900

and researchers and everybody that

147

00:08:00,150 --> 00:07:57,760

you've ever wanted to go and see and

148

00:08:01,950 --> 00:08:00,160

meet and hang out with are going to be

149

00:08:05,280 --> 00:08:01,960

speaking this year there's some major

150

00:08:08,730 --> 00:08:05,290

surprises coming up too as well up at

151  
00:08:12,510 --> 00:08:08,740  
contacting the desert calm stay on top

152  
00:08:14,940 --> 00:08:12,520  
of that and these special announcements

153  
00:08:17,010 --> 00:08:14,950  
will be coming through I know what's

154  
00:08:20,850 --> 00:08:17,020  
going on I just can't say anything yet

155  
00:08:23,280 --> 00:08:20,860  
it's killing me too it's killing me

156  
00:08:25,170 --> 00:08:23,290  
I've leaked it to a couple of people oh

157  
00:08:28,620 --> 00:08:25,180  
yeah I did

158  
00:08:31,530 --> 00:08:28,630  
I had to some close friends at the

159  
00:08:34,279 --> 00:08:31,540  
threat of death by the way really cool

160  
00:08:38,940 --> 00:08:34,289  
don't forget to subscribe to our podcast

161  
00:08:42,570 --> 00:08:38,950  
we have over 800 archive shows that's

162  
00:08:45,050 --> 00:08:42,580  
eight zero zero over 800 archive shows

163  
00:08:48,930 --> 00:08:45,060

custom apps Apple Android all platforms

164

00:08:50,700 --> 00:08:48,940

just \$2 a month all you got to do is

165

00:08:52,379 --> 00:08:50,710

click on the podcast banner over to

166

00:08:54,119 --> 00:08:52,389

meters radio calm

167

00:08:56,729 --> 00:08:54,129

now I head to the Apple Store Google

168

00:08:59,639 --> 00:08:56,739

store go and download the apps that you

169

00:09:02,759 --> 00:08:59,649

need head to libsyn sign up two dollars

170

00:09:05,129 --> 00:09:02,769

a month it's really that simple and the

171

00:09:07,889 --> 00:09:05,139

apps are great they run great they're

172

00:09:09,419 --> 00:09:07,899

perfect and so you know you've got fade

173

00:09:12,900 --> 00:09:09,429

to black on the go and your car whatever

174

00:09:14,460 --> 00:09:12,910

you need 800 archived shows just two

175

00:09:17,280 --> 00:09:14,470

dollars a month you can also become a

176

00:09:20,090 --> 00:09:17,290

fade or not it's simple go to our

177

00:09:22,559 --> 00:09:20,100

membership section on the website and

178

00:09:24,840 --> 00:09:22,569

I'm saying hello to everybody in the

179

00:09:26,460 --> 00:09:24,850

bunker cam right now or you can get the

180

00:09:28,350 --> 00:09:26,470

bunker cam if you wish you can get

181

00:09:32,129 --> 00:09:28,360

commercial free downloadable archives

182

00:09:35,429 --> 00:09:32,139

you can get the GameChanger membership

183

00:09:38,789 --> 00:09:35,439

and get autographs hats and t-shirts all

184

00:09:40,889 --> 00:09:38,799

that cool stuff right now over a Jimmy

185

00:09:44,489 --> 00:09:40,899

Church radio.com don't forget to visit

186

00:09:47,160 --> 00:09:44,499

all of our sponsors right life-change t

187

00:09:49,829 --> 00:09:47,170

get the t.com River moon coffee new

188

00:09:53,429 --> 00:09:49,839

pharma ancient life oil sacred skulls

189

00:09:55,410 --> 00:09:53,439

new men of food storage bearing optics

190

00:09:57,090 --> 00:09:55,420

when you go to contact in the desert

191

00:09:59,009 --> 00:09:57,100

bearing optics is going to be there

192

00:10:01,710 --> 00:09:59,019

we're gonna be doing all of that night

193

00:10:05,009 --> 00:10:01,720

vision and night watching with bearing

194

00:10:08,699 --> 00:10:05,019

optics and if you do want to go and see

195

00:10:10,829 --> 00:10:08,709

your own very own green chrome balls go

196

00:10:13,049 --> 00:10:10,839

to bearing optics and contact Alek

197

00:10:14,909 --> 00:10:13,059

Hoffman his phone number and info is

198

00:10:16,559 --> 00:10:14,919

right there Jimmy Church radio calm tell

199

00:10:18,929 --> 00:10:16,569

him your fate or not he's a fate or not

200

00:10:23,909 --> 00:10:18,939

he gets it it's really that simple

201

00:10:26,069 --> 00:10:23,919

also today midnight tonight the new

202

00:10:29,869 --> 00:10:26,079

manna food storage special for the fader

203

00:10:33,479 --> 00:10:29,879

knots will be ending at midnight tonight

204

00:10:36,239 --> 00:10:33,489

use the promo code Jimmy Thanh ji M my

205

00:10:38,220 --> 00:10:36,249

and the number 10 Jimmy 10 you're gonna

206

00:10:40,019 --> 00:10:38,230

get free shipping you're gonna get 10%

207

00:10:43,229 --> 00:10:40,029

off of your order you're gonna get an

208

00:10:45,569 --> 00:10:43,239

autograph fade to black t-shirt all with

209

00:10:48,449 --> 00:10:45,579

every order over a hundred dollars so

210

00:10:52,169 --> 00:10:48,459

there you go new manna food storage

211

00:10:55,919 --> 00:10:52,179

made in America GMO msg free tastes

212

00:10:58,259 --> 00:10:55,929

great it's you get peace of mind it's

213

00:11:01,019 --> 00:10:58,269

all that and you get the best deal

214

00:11:05,610 --> 00:11:01,029

anywhere right now the promo code is

215

00:11:07,650 --> 00:11:05,620

Jimmy ten it ends at midnight tonight

216

00:11:13,110 --> 00:11:07,660

okay let's get this show crackin happy

217

00:11:14,010 --> 00:11:13,120

birthday to today Matt Groening is 64

218

00:11:15,890 --> 00:11:14,020

years old

219

00:11:20,970 --> 00:11:15,900

that's right creator of The Simpsons

220

00:11:29,430 --> 00:11:20,980

Futurama and that cartoon has made him

221

00:11:32,820 --> 00:11:29,440

worth over 500 million dollars there you

222

00:11:38,370 --> 00:11:32,830

go happy birthday Matt Groening also

223

00:11:41,670 --> 00:11:38,380

today Jane Seymour is 67 and she makes

224

00:11:44,400 --> 00:11:41,680

the list every year because of a movie

225

00:11:46,980 --> 00:11:44,410

that you probably have never seen it's

226

00:11:50,730 --> 00:11:46,990

called head office with Judge Reinhold

227

00:11:52,470 --> 00:11:50,740

Rick Moranis just on and on and on the

228

00:11:53,130 --> 00:11:52,480

amount of stars in that movie is just

229

00:11:55,350 --> 00:11:53,140

incredible

230

00:11:58,250 --> 00:11:55,360

but head office is one of the funniest

231

00:12:02,310 --> 00:11:58,260

movies ever made period it's a lockdown

232

00:12:07,950 --> 00:12:02,320

it is that good and her role in that is

233

00:12:10,200 --> 00:12:07,960

just hysterical Jane Seymour today is 67

234

00:12:12,500 --> 00:12:10,210

our dead guys birthday today is and I do

235

00:12:18,690 --> 00:12:12,510

need a moment of silence please

236

00:12:21,630 --> 00:12:18,700

good enough Chris Farley 1964 to 1997

237

00:12:25,140 --> 00:12:21,640

died at the age of 33 Saturday Night

238

00:12:29,130 --> 00:12:25,150

Live Tommy Boy black sheep pretty much

239

00:12:31,440 --> 00:12:29,140

that's all we got as famous as he was as

240

00:12:35,670 --> 00:12:31,450

funny as he was we only got eight years

241

00:12:38,520 --> 00:12:35,680

of Chris that was it 1990 to 1991 to

242

00:12:41,760 --> 00:12:38,530

1997 that's it a couple of movies

243

00:12:46,350 --> 00:12:41,770

Saturday Night Live reminds me of John

244

00:12:47,340 --> 00:12:46,360

Belushi it's a weird weird story on this

245

00:12:53,100 --> 00:12:47,350

day in history

246

00:12:55,800 --> 00:12:53,110

oh TD 2013 a small incoming asteroid

247

00:12:59,280 --> 00:12:55,810

created by meteor or created a meteor

248

00:13:02,100 --> 00:12:59,290

brighter than the Sun over Russia it

249

00:13:05,390 --> 00:13:02,110

exploded in the air over the city of

250

00:13:10,080 --> 00:13:05,400

Chelyabinsk and this is the thing in

251  
00:13:12,750 --> 00:13:10,090  
Russia to get car insurance in Russia

252  
00:13:14,520 --> 00:13:12,760  
you have to have a dashcam just have a

253  
00:13:19,140 --> 00:13:14,530  
video camera in your car to get car

254  
00:13:20,790 --> 00:13:19,150  
insurance so that meteor would took

255  
00:13:22,710 --> 00:13:20,800  
sploded over the city remember that

256  
00:13:26,250 --> 00:13:22,720  
knocked out windows it was it was crazy

257  
00:13:29,010 --> 00:13:26,260  
that was nuts but it was recorded on

258  
00:13:31,260 --> 00:13:29,020  
hundreds if not thousands of dash cams

259  
00:13:34,080 --> 00:13:31,270  
and they're all over the Internet

260  
00:13:37,470 --> 00:13:34,090  
it is a crazy crazy thing to see but it

261  
00:13:41,700 --> 00:13:37,480  
happened five years ago today in 2013

262  
00:13:46,080 --> 00:13:41,710  
now here's my fader fact and again I vet

263  
00:13:48,900 --> 00:13:46,090

these I've at these now listen to this

264

00:13:52,560 --> 00:13:48,910

this is one of those and all of the

265

00:13:54,720 --> 00:13:52,570

fader facts by the way are are the best

266

00:13:58,140 --> 00:13:54,730

they're amazing and they make you pretty

267

00:14:02,570 --> 00:13:58,150

smart with your friends right okay

268

00:14:05,670 --> 00:14:02,580

here's one that I can guarantee that

269

00:14:08,630 --> 00:14:05,680

nobody knows unless you live in the

270

00:14:11,670 --> 00:14:08,640

Netherlands but nobody knows and nobody

271

00:14:15,480 --> 00:14:11,680

would believe once you whip it out and

272

00:14:20,840 --> 00:14:15,490

here it is the Netherlands is the

273

00:14:25,200 --> 00:14:20,850

world's second biggest exporter of what

274

00:14:28,290 --> 00:14:25,210

okay I'm watching Twitter right now the

275

00:14:32,580 --> 00:14:28,300

Netherlands is the world's second

276

00:14:35,520 --> 00:14:32,590

biggest exporter of what want to see how

277

00:14:36,150 --> 00:14:35,530

smart you are because this is gonna blow

278

00:14:39,870 --> 00:14:36,160

your mind

279

00:14:41,730 --> 00:14:39,880

alright the Netherlands tonight very

280

00:14:43,080 --> 00:14:41,740

special guest Richard Dolan is here

281

00:14:45,270 --> 00:14:43,090

we're gonna analyze a breakdown the

282

00:14:47,250 --> 00:14:45,280

Richard Doty surprise phone call that he

283

00:14:50,270 --> 00:14:47,260

made into fade to black back on February

284

00:14:53,540 --> 00:14:50,280

1st and then in the second hour tonight

285

00:14:56,760 --> 00:14:53,550

we're gonna talk a little Tom DeLonge

286

00:15:02,780 --> 00:14:56,770

yeah we've got to do this the big

287

00:15:10,260 --> 00:15:02,790

balloon fumble tulips says space goes no

288

00:15:10,980 --> 00:15:10,270

weed no wheat no clothes though cheap

289

00:15:16,650 --> 00:15:10,990

guts

290

00:15:19,860 --> 00:15:16,660

no cinnamon no heavy metals yes export a

291

00:15:27,300 --> 00:15:19,870

lot of heavy metal cheese no clean

292

00:15:37,710 --> 00:15:28,990

that's funny

293

00:15:48,540 --> 00:15:37,720

no you guys are good beer no oil no

294

00:15:55,090 --> 00:15:48,550

hashbrowns beer again no dams no

295

00:15:57,810 --> 00:15:55,100

pornography no iron no clogs you guys

296

00:16:01,630 --> 00:15:57,820

are good though this is really funny

297

00:16:07,480 --> 00:16:01,640

sno-cones that's that's up there alright

298

00:16:13,120 --> 00:16:07,490

Jovan a Vasa vaq got it finally

299

00:16:19,390 --> 00:16:13,130

food the Netherlands is the world's

300

00:16:23,740 --> 00:16:19,400

second biggest exporter of food is that

301

00:16:26,170 --> 00:16:23,750

nuts I mean that's just nuts first off

302

00:16:30,070 --> 00:16:26,180

they don't have a population you know

303

00:16:32,110 --> 00:16:30,080

that's small enough places frozen most

304

00:16:36,760 --> 00:16:32,120

of the time and that's the truth too as

305

00:16:39,510 --> 00:16:36,770

well and it's not very big but they are

306

00:16:43,060 --> 00:16:39,520

the second the world's second largest

307

00:16:45,940 --> 00:16:43,070

exporter of food and you know the United

308

00:16:49,390 --> 00:16:45,950

States being number one not Russia right

309

00:16:52,030 --> 00:16:49,400

think about this not China just just

310

00:16:53,560 --> 00:16:52,040

pick a country with a lot of landmass

311

00:16:56,560 --> 00:16:53,570

and a lot of people to feed you would

312

00:17:00,760 --> 00:16:56,570

think you know how about Brazil kicking

313

00:17:03,100 --> 00:17:00,770

out all that beef I'm just saying

314

00:17:07,060 --> 00:17:03,110

and everything else that comes out of

315

00:17:09,460 --> 00:17:07,070

Brazil no I just couldn't believe this

316

00:17:11,050 --> 00:17:09,470

and this is a vetted fact the

317

00:17:13,000 --> 00:17:11,060

Netherlands is the world's second

318

00:17:17,350 --> 00:17:13,010

biggest exporter of food so there you go

319

00:17:20,230 --> 00:17:17,360

you are a little bit smarter today so

320

00:17:23,189 --> 00:17:20,240

like fish or other food I'm just saying

321

00:17:26,530 --> 00:17:23,199

the Netherlands number two okay

322

00:17:28,900 --> 00:17:26,540

all right where am I I'm so glad it's

323

00:17:32,140 --> 00:17:28,910

Thursday and we're hanging out tonight

324

00:17:36,610 --> 00:17:32,150

and we have a Richard Dolan here Rita

325

00:17:39,460 --> 00:17:36,620

and I really really pushed the

326

00:17:41,889 --> 00:17:39,470

workaholic thing to its limits

327

00:17:44,049 --> 00:17:41,899

and we need this weekend we need this

328

00:17:46,960 --> 00:17:44,059

weekend like we've never had it before

329

00:17:48,610 --> 00:17:46,970

and then she laid down the law about

330

00:17:50,379 --> 00:17:48,620

what I had to do over at the house this

331

00:17:53,740 --> 00:17:50,389

weekend I was like man what about sleep

332

00:17:55,480 --> 00:17:53,750

and she's like nope so I've got a

333

00:17:57,909 --> 00:17:55,490

laundry list of stuff to do around the

334

00:18:00,460 --> 00:17:57,919

house but I just can't wait to get to

335

00:18:02,860 --> 00:18:00,470

this weekend and and thank you everybody

336

00:18:07,659 --> 00:18:02,870

for hanging out with this and and so

337

00:18:10,600 --> 00:18:07,669

forth but yesterday let me hit this

338

00:18:16,379 --> 00:18:10,610

coffee before I get go off in this this

339

00:18:20,019 --> 00:18:16,389

thing ah okay

340

00:18:23,110 --> 00:18:20,029

you know and if you've listened to this

341

00:18:26,440 --> 00:18:23,120

show for any length of time you know

342

00:18:29,619 --> 00:18:26,450

that I never go full false-flag I I just

343

00:18:32,350 --> 00:18:29,629

I I don't do it there has been many

344

00:18:34,299 --> 00:18:32,360

proven false flags out there Richard

345

00:18:38,879 --> 00:18:34,309

Dolan one of the best when it comes to

346

00:18:42,159 --> 00:18:38,889

this plenty of false flags out there and

347

00:18:45,220 --> 00:18:42,169

that have been admitted to by our own

348

00:18:47,560 --> 00:18:45,230

government but I don't go when when

349

00:18:50,710 --> 00:18:47,570

something happens whether it's you know

350

00:18:54,759 --> 00:18:50,720

recently the Orlando shooting or or Las

351  
00:19:01,570 --> 00:18:54,769  
Vegas or the downing of the Malaysian

352  
00:19:04,450 --> 00:19:01,580  
airliner in over in the Ukraine I just

353  
00:19:06,730 --> 00:19:04,460  
don't go I'm gonna go full full false

354  
00:19:11,830 --> 00:19:06,740  
flag it's a dangerous territory to go

355  
00:19:12,700 --> 00:19:11,840  
into but I when the facts come in I'm

356  
00:19:17,249 --> 00:19:12,710  
cool with it

357  
00:19:21,190 --> 00:19:17,259  
right so yesterday in parkland Florida

358  
00:19:24,220 --> 00:19:21,200  
we had a tragic tragic school shooting

359  
00:19:27,090 --> 00:19:24,230  
17 people were shot and killed and our

360  
00:19:29,860 --> 00:19:27,100  
thoughts and prayers are with those

361  
00:19:33,850 --> 00:19:29,870  
families and relatives and brothers and

362  
00:19:37,259 --> 00:19:33,860  
sisters and parents that lost loved ones

363  
00:19:45,490 --> 00:19:37,269

yesterday there's no question about that

364

00:19:50,350 --> 00:19:45,500

but today I saw a reporter his name is

365

00:19:53,289 --> 00:19:50,360

Eddie Musel live on TV last night from

366

00:19:57,970 --> 00:19:53,299

Florida saying that he spoke to

367

00:20:01,090 --> 00:19:57,980

student named Alexi medic who says that

368

00:20:05,710 --> 00:20:01,100

she was walking down the hall of the

369

00:20:08,320 --> 00:20:05,720

school with Nicholas Cruz she was

370

00:20:10,690 --> 00:20:08,330

walking down the hall with Nicholas Cruz

371

00:20:13,239 --> 00:20:10,700

who apparently didn't have a weapon or a

372

00:20:16,019 --> 00:20:13,249

gun with him but she was doing this

373

00:20:20,019 --> 00:20:16,029

after she says after the shots rang out

374

00:20:23,080 --> 00:20:20,029

and then she says that she said to Cruz

375

00:20:26,409 --> 00:20:23,090

and I'm quoting here hey I just heard

376

00:20:29,799 --> 00:20:26,419

shots fire and I'm surprised it wasn't

377

00:20:31,749 --> 00:20:29,809

you end quote and she says that Nicholas

378

00:20:36,759 --> 00:20:31,759

Cruz kind of had this reaction like what

379

00:20:39,070 --> 00:20:36,769

you know and backed up and then she said

380

00:20:41,019 --> 00:20:39,080

to the reporter that she thinks but

381

00:20:43,779 --> 00:20:41,029

after she's separated from Cruz more

382

00:20:45,759 --> 00:20:43,789

shots rang out and again she didn't

383

00:20:47,859 --> 00:20:45,769

mention that he had an ar-15 or any

384

00:20:50,169 --> 00:20:47,869

anything with him and that he was

385

00:20:53,440 --> 00:20:50,179

surprised at her comments and then she

386

00:20:57,099 --> 00:20:53,450

says to the reporter that she thinks

387

00:21:01,180 --> 00:20:57,109

that there was a second shooter the

388

00:21:04,960 --> 00:21:01,190

reporter at Musel was doing a live

389

00:21:07,690 --> 00:21:04,970

remote for KHOU channel 11 from Houston

390

00:21:10,119 --> 00:21:07,700

Texas they were in Florida covering the

391

00:21:12,580 --> 00:21:10,129

Astros spring training when the shooting

392

00:21:15,580 --> 00:21:12,590

happened so they were told by KHOU to

393

00:21:19,649 --> 00:21:15,590

head over to the high school and and

394

00:21:22,599 --> 00:21:19,659

start reporting right now all day today

395

00:21:26,769 --> 00:21:22,609

there was nothing in the mass media

396

00:21:31,259 --> 00:21:26,779

about this Alexi medic or what she said

397

00:21:36,039 --> 00:21:31,269

now I'm going to play for you right now

398

00:21:38,080 --> 00:21:36,049

a recorded the audio of this report I

399

00:21:42,279 --> 00:21:38,090

don't want you to listen really closely

400

00:21:45,639 --> 00:21:42,289

here I recorded this today with my

401  
00:21:50,710 --> 00:21:45,649  
cellphone off of youtube because after

402  
00:21:52,599 --> 00:21:50,720  
seeing this I felt that this is gonna

403  
00:21:55,599 --> 00:21:52,609  
get deleted that this is gonna get

404  
00:21:58,299 --> 00:21:55,609  
washed off of youtube so I didn't want

405  
00:22:00,639 --> 00:21:58,309  
to take the chance of playing it over

406  
00:22:03,340 --> 00:22:00,649  
and over again and doing a recording of

407  
00:22:06,099 --> 00:22:03,350  
it and and not capturing or trying to

408  
00:22:06,960 --> 00:22:06,109  
and go back and have it gone so I just

409  
00:22:09,180 --> 00:22:06,970  
grabbed it off of my

410  
00:22:10,919 --> 00:22:09,190  
cellphone and this is uh this is it

411  
00:22:15,190 --> 00:22:10,929  
right here so give this a listen check

412  
00:22:19,990 --> 00:22:17,770  
and in the FBI and local police agencies

413  
00:22:22,120 --> 00:22:20,000

are still at the school right now

414

00:22:24,040 --> 00:22:22,130

talking to students and staff hoping to

415

00:22:26,320 --> 00:22:24,050

get answers Lisa was live near the

416

00:22:32,290 --> 00:22:26,330

school in parkland this is heartbreaking

417

00:22:34,270 --> 00:22:32,300

we know man of course

418

00:22:36,370 --> 00:22:34,280

photographer Bob Luna and I were at West

419

00:22:38,170 --> 00:22:36,380

Palm Beach covering spring training for

420

00:22:40,540 --> 00:22:38,180

the Astros when we got the call to come

421

00:22:43,270 --> 00:22:40,550

down here we spoken with a number of

422

00:22:45,160 --> 00:22:43,280

students parents former students they're

423

00:22:47,560 --> 00:22:45,170

all in shock let me just tell you this

424

00:22:50,470 --> 00:22:47,570

we just spoke with a former student but

425

00:22:52,210 --> 00:22:50,480

let Sammy dick she actually walked down

426

00:22:55,240 --> 00:22:52,220

the hall with the accused shooter

427

00:22:55,990 --> 00:22:55,250

Nicholas Cruz after she heard shots

428

00:22:58,090 --> 00:22:56,000

fired

429

00:22:59,860 --> 00:22:58,100

she said hey Nicholas this is what she

430

00:23:02,170 --> 00:22:59,870

told me on camera we will have it for

431

00:23:03,850 --> 00:23:02,180

her 10 o'clock show she said hey I just

432

00:23:05,950 --> 00:23:03,860

heard transfer I'm surprised it wasn't

433

00:23:08,950 --> 00:23:05,960

you just kidding like that he had this

434

00:23:11,050 --> 00:23:08,960

reaction what and then they parted ways

435

00:23:12,940 --> 00:23:11,060

she said I heard more shots after that

436

00:23:15,010 --> 00:23:12,950

she thinks there was a second shooter

437

00:23:17,050 --> 00:23:15,020

that's the first we've heard of that but

438

00:23:19,420 --> 00:23:17,060

she believes there was actually a second

439

00:23:21,640 --> 00:23:19,430

shooter we'll see if that comes about or

440

00:23:24,640 --> 00:23:21,650

not again authorities still inside

441

00:23:28,780 --> 00:23:24,650

searching know now there you go that's

442

00:23:32,320 --> 00:23:28,790

it and this was live on the news last

443

00:23:36,090 --> 00:23:32,330

night I don't know what to make of this

444

00:23:40,570 --> 00:23:36,100

and again I don't go full false-flag

445

00:23:43,540 --> 00:23:40,580

but this certainly to me is something

446

00:23:48,630 --> 00:23:43,550

that the authorities would be interested

447

00:23:52,210 --> 00:23:48,640

in right and to talk to this girl

448

00:23:54,460 --> 00:23:52,220

Aleksey medic oh i'm mispronouncing his

449

00:23:58,110 --> 00:23:54,470

name i said it was ed Musel it was matt

450

00:24:04,630 --> 00:23:58,120

Musil by the way but isn't that

451

00:24:08,350 --> 00:24:04,640

interesting now this student Nicholas

452

00:24:10,480 --> 00:24:08,360

Cruz the the shooter the alleged shooter

453

00:24:12,460 --> 00:24:10,490

who I guess admitted to the shooting

454

00:24:14,890 --> 00:24:12,470

today with the with the police again

455

00:24:18,910 --> 00:24:14,900

that's all we know they did take him

456

00:24:22,950 --> 00:24:18,920

alive but he was known to just about

457

00:24:25,630 --> 00:24:22,960

everybody in this high school from what

458

00:24:27,110 --> 00:24:25,640

from what I've gathered just like you

459

00:24:30,080 --> 00:24:27,120

that you're hearing the same

460

00:24:32,510 --> 00:24:30,090

I don't have any secret sources here but

461

00:24:36,190 --> 00:24:32,520

you've been hearing the same things that

462

00:24:40,880 --> 00:24:36,200

I have and so the student Alexei medic

463

00:24:43,100 --> 00:24:40,890

she said the same things that all the

464

00:24:46,250 --> 00:24:43,110

other students said you know that

465

00:24:48,200 --> 00:24:46,260

Nicholas Cruz was the guy they knew

466

00:24:50,030 --> 00:24:48,210

there were rumors going around that this

467

00:24:52,820 --> 00:24:50,040

was gonna happen this wasn't anything

468

00:24:56,210 --> 00:24:52,830

new the FBI knew about it and and so

469

00:24:58,130 --> 00:24:56,220

forth so certainly Alexi medic knew who

470

00:25:00,650 --> 00:24:58,140

Nicholas Cruz was and she knew who she

471

00:25:02,120 --> 00:25:00,660

was talking to as they were going down

472

00:25:03,920 --> 00:25:02,130

the hallway and it sounded like they

473

00:25:06,050 --> 00:25:03,930

were almost like friends and they're

474

00:25:08,270 --> 00:25:06,060

walking down the hallway after the shots

475

00:25:10,910 --> 00:25:08,280

rang out so I don't think she made a

476

00:25:12,800 --> 00:25:10,920

mistake about this and and for her to

477

00:25:15,590 --> 00:25:12,810

turn around to him and say that I'm

478

00:25:21,890 --> 00:25:15,600

surprised that you know it wasn't you

479

00:25:26,600 --> 00:25:21,900

right it's it's their something now

480

00:25:28,310 --> 00:25:26,610

Sarah just tweeted out here that she's

481

00:25:32,080 --> 00:25:28,320

deeply concerned for the safety of that

482

00:25:35,170 --> 00:25:32,090

girl I know that's a pretty trippy

483

00:25:38,540 --> 00:25:35,180

statement to get out and then to make it

484

00:25:41,810 --> 00:25:38,550

to a live news report that went out I've

485

00:25:45,230 --> 00:25:41,820

captured it so I I've got it saved on my

486

00:25:50,000 --> 00:25:45,240

cell phone thank goodness I'm gonna try

487

00:25:51,440 --> 00:25:50,010

to to save the original YouTube video I

488

00:25:53,270 --> 00:25:51,450

just didn't have time to do it today but

489

00:25:54,080 --> 00:25:53,280

I was watching and I was like paid him

490

00:25:58,040 --> 00:25:54,090

in in here

491

00:26:00,020 --> 00:25:58,050

hold the phone this isn't like other

492

00:26:02,920 --> 00:26:00,030

reports here we are talking about

493

00:26:06,470 --> 00:26:02,930

somebody that knew Nicholas Cruz that

494

00:26:09,080 --> 00:26:06,480

says that after the shots rang out she

495

00:26:11,480 --> 00:26:09,090

was with him walking down the hallway in

496

00:26:13,190 --> 00:26:11,490

the school talked about the shooting

497

00:26:16,370 --> 00:26:13,200

says she was surprised that it wasn't

498

00:26:19,340 --> 00:26:16,380

him and he had his reaction like would

499

00:26:19,850 --> 00:26:19,350

and walked away and then more shots rang

500

00:26:23,180 --> 00:26:19,860

out

501  
00:26:25,010 --> 00:26:23,190  
and she told the reporter that she

502  
00:26:30,470 --> 00:26:25,020  
thinks that there was a second shooter

503  
00:26:34,910 --> 00:26:30,480  
based on this ah you know so I don't go

504  
00:26:38,990 --> 00:26:34,920  
full false-flag but this is interesting

505  
00:26:40,700 --> 00:26:39,000  
and I'm I'm gonna try to follow it I'm

506  
00:26:44,210 --> 00:26:40,710  
gonna try to stay on top of

507  
00:26:47,509 --> 00:26:44,220  
and for all of you out there it was KH o

508  
00:26:52,039 --> 00:26:47,519  
you channel love in Houston and the

509  
00:26:56,119 --> 00:26:52,049  
reporters name was Matt Musel mus al the

510  
00:27:00,049 --> 00:26:56,129  
students named Alexi medic al EXI medic

511  
00:27:02,180 --> 00:27:00,059  
M EDI C and so we have the student's

512  
00:27:04,430 --> 00:27:02,190  
name we have Ed's name we know that the

513  
00:27:06,350 --> 00:27:04,440

he communicated with the students she

514

00:27:09,710 --> 00:27:06,360

says that she was hanging out with

515

00:27:13,639 --> 00:27:09,720

Nicholas Cruz and there's enough to go

516

00:27:16,430 --> 00:27:13,649

and follow up on here not only for the

517

00:27:18,799 --> 00:27:16,440

authorities but for us and the listeners

518

00:27:22,310 --> 00:27:18,809

of this program I've just given you

519

00:27:24,200 --> 00:27:22,320

everything that you need to to put this

520

00:27:27,379 --> 00:27:24,210

together this is very interesting not

521

00:27:29,989 --> 00:27:27,389

look it could all be just a mistake it

522

00:27:32,090 --> 00:27:29,999

could all you know just just be a big

523

00:27:35,090 --> 00:27:32,100

mistake but we have enough information

524

00:27:37,190 --> 00:27:35,100

here to follow up on and we're gonna do

525

00:27:42,289 --> 00:27:37,200

just that I'm gonna do my best but how

526

00:27:45,049 --> 00:27:42,299

is that absolutely unbelievable

527

00:27:46,879 --> 00:27:45,059

all right fade to black tonight very

528

00:27:49,369 --> 00:27:46,889

special Thursday night broadcaster

529

00:27:51,220 --> 00:27:49,379

Richard Dolan is here we're gonna break

530

00:27:54,289 --> 00:27:51,230

down the Richard Doty phone call

531

00:27:57,230 --> 00:27:54,299

surprised us all when he called in on

532

00:28:00,169 --> 00:27:57,240

Fator night back on February 1st I kept

533

00:28:03,769 --> 00:28:00,179

Richard Doty on the line for a full 90

534

00:28:05,989 --> 00:28:03,779

minutes without commercials and so

535

00:28:08,119 --> 00:28:05,999

Richard Dolan went back and he's

536

00:28:10,519 --> 00:28:08,129

analyzed broken down the phone call and

537

00:28:12,529 --> 00:28:10,529

we're gonna do all of that tonight we're

538

00:28:14,779 --> 00:28:12,539

gonna discuss that and in the second

539

00:28:19,070 --> 00:28:14,789

hour we're gonna talk about Tom DeLonge

540

00:28:25,070 --> 00:28:19,080

and the balloon the balloon Tom DeLong's

541

00:28:26,960 --> 00:28:25,080

balloon I've got a very special guest

542

00:28:29,869 --> 00:28:26,970

that is gonna call him from the United

543

00:28:32,119 --> 00:28:29,879

Kingdom that is involved in all of this

544

00:28:34,249 --> 00:28:32,129

Dolan doesn't know it yet so will

545

00:28:36,680 --> 00:28:34,259

surprised Richard don't don't tweet

546

00:28:38,629 --> 00:28:36,690

anything out this is fade to black

547

00:28:41,359 --> 00:28:38,639

I don't want Richard to see it Richard

548

00:28:43,489 --> 00:28:41,369

loves Twitter okay so let's keep it from

549

00:28:48,549 --> 00:28:43,499

Richard this is fade to black I am your

550

00:28:51,619 --> 00:28:48,559

host Jimmy Church misspoke radio for the

551  
00:28:53,230 --> 00:28:51,629  
masses a very special Thursday night

552  
00:28:55,930 --> 00:28:53,240  
with all of you

553  
00:28:59,769 --> 00:28:55,940  
kick back get ready it's about to be one

554  
00:29:02,049 --> 00:28:59,779  
of those nights unfeigned a black email

555  
00:29:05,590 --> 00:29:02,059  
is Jimmy at signature radio.com Twitter

556  
00:29:10,230 --> 00:29:05,600  
at James Church radio you can follow

557  
00:29:12,909 --> 00:29:10,240  
Richard Dolan at rich Dolan on Twitter

558  
00:29:15,430 --> 00:29:12,919  
from the game changer Network in kg RA

559  
00:29:16,140 --> 00:29:15,440  
the planet we'll be right back

560  
00:29:41,180 --> 00:29:16,150  
stay with us

561  
00:29:44,220 --> 00:29:41,190  
[Music]

562  
00:29:47,600 --> 00:29:44,230  
you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

563  
00:30:01,110 --> 00:29:50,310

fade to black will now pause for a

564

00:30:03,840 --> 00:30:01,120

de-identification kgr a radio when you

565

00:30:06,360 --> 00:30:03,850

take the beans from Central America with

566

00:30:08,519 --> 00:30:06,370

dashes of indonesian and african mixed

567

00:30:11,669 --> 00:30:08,529

in and then roasted to the dark side of

568

00:30:15,240 --> 00:30:11,679

fade to black you create the ultimate

569

00:30:18,510 --> 00:30:15,250

brew of fringe introducing the fade to

570

00:30:21,419 --> 00:30:18,520

black blend from river moon coffee yes

571

00:30:24,090 --> 00:30:21,429

river moon's darkest customized roast

572

00:30:24,810 --> 00:30:24,100

was created for the love of fade to

573

00:30:27,810 --> 00:30:24,820

black

574

00:30:30,480 --> 00:30:27,820

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

575

00:30:34,049 --> 00:30:30,490

smoking the beans is in every sip of

576

00:30:37,049 --> 00:30:34,059

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

577

00:30:39,389 --> 00:30:37,059

coffee doc deep with distinct

578

00:30:42,090 --> 00:30:39,399

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

579

00:30:44,519 --> 00:30:42,100

like the bunker leaning further into the

580

00:30:47,820 --> 00:30:44,529

darkness of the roast is fade to black

581

00:30:49,470 --> 00:30:47,830

blend from river moon coffee just click

582

00:30:52,769 --> 00:30:49,480

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

583

00:30:58,220 --> 00:30:52,779

and use the promo code F to B blend for

584

00:31:00,870 --> 00:30:58,230

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

585

00:31:02,730 --> 00:31:00,880

natural health solutions with Chris and

586

00:31:05,250 --> 00:31:02,740

Robbie hey Ronnie how you doing great

587

00:31:08,190 --> 00:31:05,260

Chris now you're the CEO of get the

588

00:31:10,560 --> 00:31:08,200

t.com right yes I am what is get the

589

00:31:13,230 --> 00:31:10,570

t.com I mean is this tea you buy in a

590

00:31:16,019 --> 00:31:13,240

store well no it's not I've changed teas

591

00:31:18,600 --> 00:31:16,029

just that life changing life change tea

592

00:31:20,700 --> 00:31:18,610

is an herbal tea that gently cleanses

593

00:31:22,769 --> 00:31:20,710

your body from intruders what do you

594

00:31:25,620 --> 00:31:22,779

mean by intruders well intruders are

595

00:31:27,960 --> 00:31:25,630

toxins chemicals GMOs heavy metals and

596

00:31:30,180 --> 00:31:27,970

more they're our food and our water in

597

00:31:33,419 --> 00:31:30,190

our air we breathe seriously yeah

598

00:31:35,580 --> 00:31:33,429

seriously and life changed tea will help

599

00:31:37,620 --> 00:31:35,590

you with removing these as you say

600

00:31:38,820 --> 00:31:37,630

intruders Esther and Chris are there

601  
00:31:40,769 --> 00:31:38,830  
side effects with this tea

602  
00:31:42,840 --> 00:31:40,779  
well you might lose a little weight when

603  
00:31:44,909 --> 00:31:42,850  
you clean your colon you lose weight you

604  
00:31:47,310 --> 00:31:44,919  
feel better and you have more energy Wow

605  
00:31:48,750 --> 00:31:47,320  
Ronnie where can people purchase life

606  
00:31:51,910 --> 00:31:48,760  
change tea oh that's easy

607  
00:31:54,400 --> 00:31:51,920  
get the tea calm that's get the tea

608  
00:31:55,180 --> 00:31:54,410  
ei calm funny I want to thank you for

609  
00:31:59,320 --> 00:31:55,190  
being on the show

610  
00:32:04,990 --> 00:31:59,330  
people don't forget get the T te a.com 9

611  
00:32:05,620 --> 00:32:05,000  
out of 10 geneticists agreed fade to

612  
00:32:10,990 --> 00:32:05,630  
black

613  
00:32:15,370 --> 00:32:11,000

is not your father's radio show on the

614

00:32:21,730 --> 00:32:15,380

game changer radio network and k GRA the

615

00:32:23,350 --> 00:32:21,740

planet KCRA this summer tickets and

616

00:32:25,510 --> 00:32:23,360

hotel accommodations to the biggest

617

00:32:27,730 --> 00:32:25,520

conferences autograph books and DVDs

618

00:32:29,740 --> 00:32:27,740

chances to win all-inclusive conference

619

00:32:33,130 --> 00:32:29,750

cruises and private dinners with your

620

00:32:36,010 --> 00:32:33,140

favorite K GRA hosts click the contest

621

00:32:38,740 --> 00:32:36,020

to have a KCRA radio.com for your chance

622

00:32:40,900 --> 00:32:38,750

to win big this summer your contact for

623

00:32:45,390 --> 00:32:40,910

the best alternative talk radio on the

624

00:32:50,080 --> 00:32:47,310

[Music]

625

00:32:51,730 --> 00:32:50,090

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

626  
00:32:57,460 --> 00:32:51,740  
you're listening to Jimmy George

627  
00:33:00,190 --> 00:32:57,470  
radio.com comments and we're listening

628  
00:33:13,310 --> 00:33:00,200  
the Shamy church radio

629  
00:33:18,570 --> 00:33:16,649  
all right welcome back fade to black I'm

630  
00:33:21,419 --> 00:33:18,580  
your host Jimmy Church on the game

631  
00:33:24,570 --> 00:33:21,429  
changer network in kg ra the planet you

632  
00:33:27,690 --> 00:33:24,580  
can follow me on twitter at JDO you can

633  
00:33:29,700 --> 00:33:27,700  
follow richard at rich dolan and all

634  
00:33:31,489 --> 00:33:29,710  
those links are right up there and

635  
00:33:35,729 --> 00:33:31,499  
twitter right now

636  
00:33:38,159 --> 00:33:35,739  
richard is you know I introduced him so

637  
00:33:41,460 --> 00:33:38,169  
many times and I never get tired of of

638  
00:33:44,310 --> 00:33:41,470

this he's one of the world's leading UFO

639

00:33:46,680 --> 00:33:44,320

historians his books including the

640

00:33:49,139 --> 00:33:46,690

national security state 80 after

641

00:33:52,609 --> 00:33:49,149

disclosure and UFOs for the 20th century

642

00:33:56,099 --> 00:33:52,619

mind are staples necessary reading

643

00:33:57,539 --> 00:33:56,109

amongst all of us in our community he

644

00:33:59,999 --> 00:33:57,549

has lectured all around the world

645

00:34:02,700 --> 00:34:00,009

including television ancient aliens

646

00:34:04,499 --> 00:34:02,710

hangar 1 with yours truly currently he's

647

00:34:07,950 --> 00:34:04,509

the writer and host of the series false

648

00:34:09,599 --> 00:34:07,960

flags on Gaia and he is allegedly going

649

00:34:13,200 --> 00:34:09,609

to deliver a book on the same subject

650

00:34:15,000 --> 00:34:13,210

sometime in 2018 he also hosts two radio

651  
00:34:19,470 --> 00:34:15,010  
shows the Richard Dolan show right here

652  
00:34:21,470 --> 00:34:19,480  
on cagey RA and the EFT files he is the

653  
00:34:24,270 --> 00:34:21,480  
publisher of the Richard Dolan press and

654  
00:34:26,309 --> 00:34:24,280  
tonight we are going to break down the

655  
00:34:28,950 --> 00:34:26,319  
Richard Doty surprise phone call into

656  
00:34:31,500 --> 00:34:28,960  
fade to black back on February 1st 2018

657  
00:34:33,960 --> 00:34:31,510  
and a little bit later in the second

658  
00:34:40,109 --> 00:34:33,970  
segment of a second hour we're going to

659  
00:34:41,760 --> 00:34:40,119  
discuss the Tom DeLonge balloon I'd like

660  
00:34:44,700 --> 00:34:41,770  
to welcome back to fade to black

661  
00:34:47,789 --> 00:34:44,710  
the one and only Richard bleep in Dolan

662  
00:34:48,930 --> 00:34:47,799  
Richard good evening hello Jimmy good

663  
00:34:51,780 --> 00:34:48,940

evening thanks for having me on tonight

664

00:34:54,829 --> 00:34:51,790

and Richard the first question I'm going

665

00:34:57,720 --> 00:34:54,839

to allow you to answer for yourself

666

00:34:59,130 --> 00:34:57,730

yes actually I believe that I'm prepared

667

00:35:01,230 --> 00:34:59,140

for this question because you've asked

668

00:35:05,339 --> 00:35:01,240

it every single time I think without

669

00:35:07,079 --> 00:35:05,349

exception since we've been doing these

670

00:35:08,609 --> 00:35:07,089

these interviews on your show so you

671

00:35:10,980 --> 00:35:08,619

want to know what was the last song I

672

00:35:14,630 --> 00:35:10,990

listened to today yeah you know you are

673

00:35:17,190 --> 00:35:14,640

good Richard you're good so here goes

674

00:35:19,410 --> 00:35:17,200

this happened about two hours ago Tracy

675

00:35:22,680 --> 00:35:19,420

and I put on our white Adidas sneakers

676

00:35:24,099 --> 00:35:22,690

and cranked out a little Run DMC it's

677

00:35:30,670 --> 00:35:24,109

tricky no

678

00:35:41,769 --> 00:35:30,680

did not did you really so did little

679

00:35:43,359 --> 00:35:41,779

maneuvers on the floor who was run we

680

00:35:45,579 --> 00:35:43,369

got some adidas we have that whole thing

681

00:35:49,059 --> 00:35:45,589

happened oh man I'd have paid money I'd

682

00:35:52,749 --> 00:35:49,069

have paid money paid money right out

683

00:35:54,940 --> 00:35:52,759

what happened welcome back to the show

684

00:35:57,789 --> 00:35:54,950

my friend hi I know you've been on the

685

00:35:59,950 --> 00:35:57,799

road for the last week or so and you're

686

00:36:02,079 --> 00:35:59,960

back home everything good everything's

687

00:36:05,109 --> 00:36:02,089

very good very happy to be happy to be

688

00:36:07,420 --> 00:36:05,119

out and I'm happy to be back so let's

689

00:36:10,779 --> 00:36:07,430

let's jump straight into this because we

690

00:36:13,269 --> 00:36:10,789

have a lot to cover from that 90 minute

691

00:36:16,120 --> 00:36:13,279

phone call and I will just say to the

692

00:36:19,569 --> 00:36:16,130

audience that Richard and I last week

693

00:36:23,950 --> 00:36:19,579

rich and I talk often we really do but

694

00:36:26,620 --> 00:36:23,960

last week Richard you and I had a string

695

00:36:30,460 --> 00:36:26,630

of probably 20 or 30 phone calls over a

696

00:36:34,630 --> 00:36:30,470

couple of days didn't we it was a lot we

697

00:36:36,190 --> 00:36:34,640

talked a lot on the phone and excuse me

698

00:36:39,700 --> 00:36:36,200

it's not the first time we do have a lot

699

00:36:42,069 --> 00:36:39,710

of off-the-cuff conversations we do and

700

00:36:46,690 --> 00:36:42,079

there's there's a lot going on right now

701  
00:36:51,180 --> 00:36:46,700  
in our community and this this phone

702  
00:36:55,269 --> 00:36:51,190  
call from Richard Doty it it completely

703  
00:36:59,529 --> 00:36:55,279  
caught me by surprise what was elegant

704  
00:37:02,680 --> 00:36:59,539  
about the phone call was that I've never

705  
00:37:06,670 --> 00:37:02,690  
interviewed him before and I have had a

706  
00:37:09,339 --> 00:37:06,680  
list of questions in my mind that have

707  
00:37:11,410 --> 00:37:09,349  
been catalogued just in case we ever

708  
00:37:12,609 --> 00:37:11,420  
bumped into each other in public or

709  
00:37:16,930 --> 00:37:12,619  
whatever I never thought it would be on

710  
00:37:17,380 --> 00:37:16,940  
the air but so I was I was armed and

711  
00:37:20,140 --> 00:37:17,390  
ready

712  
00:37:21,789 --> 00:37:20,150  
I'm not gonna give my opinion at about

713  
00:37:24,910 --> 00:37:21,799

that whole thing because let me just say

714

00:37:26,529 --> 00:37:24,920

you were very well-prepared I want to

715

00:37:28,930 --> 00:37:26,539

tell you it's actually a classic

716

00:37:32,319 --> 00:37:28,940

interview Tracy and I listened to it and

717

00:37:36,190 --> 00:37:32,329

I feel like it's one of these

718

00:37:39,249 --> 00:37:36,200

conversations that really bears well it

719

00:37:42,039 --> 00:37:39,259

bears careful listening Dody himself is

720

00:37:44,440 --> 00:37:42,049

an interesting individual just to listen

721

00:37:47,170 --> 00:37:44,450

to his mannerisms on the radio or are

722

00:37:50,410 --> 00:37:47,180

quite interesting and I have to say that

723

00:37:52,539 --> 00:37:50,420

you were very much on point you asked

724

00:37:54,309 --> 00:37:52,549

all of the questions that I would never

725

00:37:56,589 --> 00:37:54,319

brewing in my mind or at least most of

726  
00:37:57,700 --> 00:37:56,599  
them and you asked them pretty much at

727  
00:38:00,190 --> 00:37:57,710  
the same time that I would have wanted

728  
00:38:02,529 --> 00:38:00,200  
to ask them I think was a very good

729  
00:38:04,059 --> 00:38:02,539  
interview and I'm glad that this

730  
00:38:06,220 --> 00:38:04,069  
happened however it happened that he

731  
00:38:11,200 --> 00:38:06,230  
called and you two got the chance to

732  
00:38:16,809 --> 00:38:11,210  
talk one of the because I was caught by

733  
00:38:19,269 --> 00:38:16,819  
surprise and I knew that with my my

734  
00:38:22,150 --> 00:38:19,279  
feelings and my emotions about all of

735  
00:38:25,630 --> 00:38:22,160  
these things that I could have ventured

736  
00:38:27,789 --> 00:38:25,640  
into a negative arena and I didn't want

737  
00:38:29,559 --> 00:38:27,799  
him to hang up no no it was good

738  
00:38:31,900 --> 00:38:29,569

yeah so I want to tell you what what I

739

00:38:34,690 --> 00:38:31,910

would I feel a significant when you you

740

00:38:36,430 --> 00:38:34,700

called me after this happened and you

741

00:38:37,809 --> 00:38:36,440

told me what you felt was your biggest

742

00:38:39,249 --> 00:38:37,819

takeaway and I'm going to tell you

743

00:38:41,620 --> 00:38:39,259

that's not what I think is my biggest

744

00:38:46,029 --> 00:38:41,630

takeaway now okay so let me jump in

745

00:38:48,400 --> 00:38:46,039

since you and I talked when you know a

746

00:38:51,460 --> 00:38:48,410

couple of weeks ago about this yeah my

747

00:38:53,019 --> 00:38:51,470

takeaway is different - okay so I had to

748

00:38:56,620 --> 00:38:53,029

go back and listen to it a couple of

749

00:38:59,289 --> 00:38:56,630

times and there was so there was so much

750

00:39:02,650 --> 00:38:59,299

gold there right I was like wow and and

751

00:39:04,690 --> 00:39:02,660

I just missed it my overall impression

752

00:39:09,430 --> 00:39:04,700

when I called you yeah you're absolutely

753

00:39:11,019 --> 00:39:09,440

right now I'm curious let me just put

754

00:39:12,789 --> 00:39:11,029

that out there so you called me and

755

00:39:14,769 --> 00:39:12,799

maybe you've said this on on the air as

756

00:39:17,109 --> 00:39:14,779

well but your your feeling to me was

757

00:39:19,479 --> 00:39:17,119

that Dodie had told you there were two

758

00:39:21,489 --> 00:39:19,489

individuals who were active in the field

759

00:39:28,450 --> 00:39:21,499

when he was an intelligence officer so

760

00:39:30,759 --> 00:39:28,460

up to 1988 who were working with Air

761

00:39:32,470 --> 00:39:30,769

Force intelligence and who are still in

762

00:39:34,359 --> 00:39:32,480

the field and and you said to me one of

763

00:39:36,819 --> 00:39:34,369

them that he told me one of them is an

764

00:39:38,109 --> 00:39:36,829

a-lister I didn't quite get that from

765

00:39:40,359 --> 00:39:38,119

him in the interview but nonetheless

766

00:39:42,309 --> 00:39:40,369

someone who's really relatively

767

00:39:44,589 --> 00:39:42,319

important and then someone who is not

768

00:39:46,630 --> 00:39:44,599

not as well known right for you that was

769

00:39:47,859 --> 00:39:46,640

the big news and that is interesting

770

00:39:48,920 --> 00:39:47,869

news and I'm not going to say it isn't

771

00:39:51,620 --> 00:39:48,930

but what's

772

00:39:52,849 --> 00:39:51,630

really news let me just listen roll down

773

00:39:55,670 --> 00:39:52,859

the list I have my own little checklist

774

00:39:59,990 --> 00:39:55,680

one is that he was briefed with 122

775

00:40:01,880 --> 00:40:00,000

other agents starting in 1979 to

776

00:40:03,710 --> 00:40:01,890

investigate UFOs or do

777

00:40:04,250 --> 00:40:03,720

counterintelligence for UFOs for the Air

778

00:40:07,309 --> 00:40:04,260

Force

779

00:40:10,790 --> 00:40:07,319

that's just OSI that doesn't include FBI

780

00:40:12,980 --> 00:40:10,800

which he said offhandedly had possibly

781

00:40:15,410 --> 00:40:12,990

even a larger crew I mean the impression

782

00:40:17,930 --> 00:40:15,420

that he left without one statement was

783

00:40:20,569 --> 00:40:17,940

at the FBI's operation in UFO

784

00:40:23,150 --> 00:40:20,579

counter-intel was possibly even larger

785

00:40:24,950 --> 00:40:23,160

than OSI of the Air Force and he also

786

00:40:27,410 --> 00:40:24,960

mentioned that the Navy was quite active

787

00:40:31,280 --> 00:40:27,420

with their own counter-intel but let's

788

00:40:35,089 --> 00:40:31,290

just say with the 122 other agents with

789

00:40:36,530 --> 00:40:35,099

Doty who each had several assets you

790

00:40:38,359 --> 00:40:36,540

mentioned this in your interview you

791

00:40:42,069 --> 00:40:38,369

were estimating were there five hundred

792

00:40:44,780 --> 00:40:42,079

assets within the UFO field and it's an

793

00:40:47,390 --> 00:40:44,790

astounding number to think about that

794

00:40:49,730 --> 00:40:47,400

and that would only be with OSI if in

795

00:40:51,559 --> 00:40:49,740

fact that is true so that's one take

796

00:40:53,390 --> 00:40:51,569

away we can return to that another take

797

00:40:57,200 --> 00:40:53,400

away and I don't know if you caught this

798

00:40:59,900 --> 00:40:57,210

one but to me this is significant when

799

00:41:01,880 --> 00:40:59,910

you know relating to Paul bennewitz so

800

00:41:03,859 --> 00:41:01,890

for anyone who's not familiar with this

801  
00:41:05,450 --> 00:41:03,869  
I mean it's generally a well-known story

802  
00:41:09,170 --> 00:41:05,460  
within the UFO field but just very

803  
00:41:12,200 --> 00:41:09,180  
briefly bennewitz was a small defense

804  
00:41:14,450 --> 00:41:12,210  
contractor in the 1970s and 80s he lived

805  
00:41:21,589 --> 00:41:14,460  
across from Kirtland Air Force Base in

806  
00:41:22,849 --> 00:41:21,599  
New Mexico and saw objects over Kirtland

807  
00:41:25,700 --> 00:41:22,859  
he had very sophisticated

808  
00:41:27,650 --> 00:41:25,710  
instrumentation for the time he believed

809  
00:41:29,120 --> 00:41:27,660  
that these were extraterrestrial in

810  
00:41:31,910 --> 00:41:29,130  
origin and this got him into a whole

811  
00:41:34,309 --> 00:41:31,920  
mess of trouble when he patriotically

812  
00:41:37,000 --> 00:41:34,319  
called the Air Force to let them know

813  
00:41:39,140 --> 00:41:37,010

about what was happening the the basic

814

00:41:41,380 --> 00:41:39,150

statement that's gone out there ever

815

00:41:44,120 --> 00:41:41,390

since and this is in Greg bishops book

816

00:41:45,980 --> 00:41:44,130

project beta and other analyses is that

817

00:41:48,289 --> 00:41:45,990

bennewitz really didn't see any UFOs at

818

00:41:50,150 --> 00:41:48,299

all but that the air force and

819

00:41:54,430 --> 00:41:50,160

intelligence went after him to derail

820

00:41:56,510 --> 00:41:54,440

him from what they were testing

821

00:41:58,220 --> 00:41:56,520

technology there they were working on to

822

00:42:00,349 --> 00:41:58,230

make him think it was extraterrestrials

823

00:42:03,100 --> 00:42:00,359

this is a very common theme and a very

824

00:42:05,380 --> 00:42:03,110

common meme out there but I will

825

00:42:08,810 --> 00:42:05,390

I'm just gonna stay here in my own

826

00:42:10,760 --> 00:42:08,820

history on this particularly vol 2 of

827

00:42:12,950 --> 00:42:10,770

UFOs in the national security state I

828

00:42:18,110 --> 00:42:12,960

had my own reasons for not believin that

829

00:42:19,640 --> 00:42:18,120

story 100% I am not willing to state

830

00:42:22,250 --> 00:42:19,650

that bennewitz wasn't seeing anything

831

00:42:24,410 --> 00:42:22,260

anomalous over Kirtland because he

832

00:42:27,440 --> 00:42:24,420

wasn't the only person dealing with

833

00:42:29,690 --> 00:42:27,450

anomalous activity at Kirtland Bruce

834

00:42:31,190 --> 00:42:29,700

Maccabee did his own investigation of

835

00:42:33,500 --> 00:42:31,200

what was going on over at Manzano

836

00:42:35,750 --> 00:42:33,510

weapons storage facility connected to

837

00:42:41,780 --> 00:42:35,760

Kirtland lots of UFOs there in the late

838

00:42:43,760 --> 00:42:41,790

70s anyway what Dodi said to you in the

839

00:42:46,160 --> 00:42:43,770

interview was that Benowitz had taken a

840

00:42:49,100 --> 00:42:46,170

lot of photos over Kirtland most of

841

00:42:51,170 --> 00:42:49,110

which were not taken but he had a lot of

842

00:42:52,610 --> 00:42:51,180

photographs of UFOs that he was able to

843

00:42:53,330 --> 00:42:52,620

see most of those were not that

844

00:42:56,360 --> 00:42:53,340

interesting

845

00:42:59,210 --> 00:42:56,370

they were photos of photos but he but

846

00:43:02,750 --> 00:42:59,220

Dodi did say some photos bennewitz had

847

00:43:05,870 --> 00:43:02,760

taken over Kirtland and these according

848

00:43:08,390 --> 00:43:05,880

to Dodi were very unusual if you recall

849

00:43:11,570 --> 00:43:08,400

mm-hmm and they were unexplained in his

850

00:43:14,240 --> 00:43:11,580

words and I found that interesting I

851

00:43:16,970 --> 00:43:14,250

don't think bennewitz was completely off

852

00:43:19,880 --> 00:43:16,980

his rocker here I think Benowitz was

853

00:43:22,370 --> 00:43:19,890

indeed seeing anomalous things and again

854

00:43:24,710 --> 00:43:22,380

as I say I'm not willing to just roll

855

00:43:27,860 --> 00:43:24,720

over for this one as many people have

856

00:43:31,090 --> 00:43:27,870

said that he was only seeing classified

857

00:43:33,170 --> 00:43:31,100

technology I'm not quite sure about that

858

00:43:36,410 --> 00:43:33,180

one other thing that I would just

859

00:43:40,430 --> 00:43:36,420

mention I found it very interesting that

860

00:43:42,920 --> 00:43:40,440

Dodi mentioned his close friendship with

861

00:43:44,900 --> 00:43:42,930

former CIA director Richard Helms who

862

00:43:47,180 --> 00:43:44,910

was identified as Falcon and that was

863

00:43:49,040 --> 00:43:47,190

somewhat known but nonetheless that was

864

00:43:51,170 --> 00:43:49,050

interesting that he mentioned this and

865

00:43:56,090 --> 00:43:51,180

it was interesting that he mentioned

866

00:44:00,470 --> 00:43:56,100

when he was briefed on UFOs in 1979 they

867

00:44:03,340 --> 00:44:00,480

were given a video kind of a video

868

00:44:07,220 --> 00:44:03,350

briefing or a film briefing as he put it

869

00:44:10,340 --> 00:44:07,230

in which Roswell was stated to have

870

00:44:12,050 --> 00:44:10,350

happened that had two specific crashes

871

00:44:13,640 --> 00:44:12,060

that comprised Roswell which of course a

872

00:44:16,840 --> 00:44:13,650

lot of researchers have maintained and

873

00:44:18,580 --> 00:44:16,850

that the UFO phenomenon was real and

874

00:44:20,890 --> 00:44:18,590

I've always from the things that I've

875

00:44:24,520 --> 00:44:20,900

learned about Dodie he grew up his

876

00:44:27,070 --> 00:44:24,530

father was very well-connected military

877

00:44:30,940 --> 00:44:27,080

man and I can't remember precisely where

878

00:44:33,370 --> 00:44:30,950

I remember reading this but Dodie always

879

00:44:35,080 --> 00:44:33,380

seemed to be someone who grew up with or

880

00:44:37,750 --> 00:44:35,090

at least as a young man with the

881

00:44:39,010 --> 00:44:37,760

knowledge of the UFO ET reality I've

882

00:44:42,430 --> 00:44:39,020

never really had reason to doubt that

883

00:44:43,690 --> 00:44:42,440

that was the case so um all of that came

884

00:44:46,450 --> 00:44:43,700

out in the interview there's a lot more

885

00:44:49,360 --> 00:44:46,460

oh and then the aviary let me just right

886

00:44:50,830 --> 00:44:49,370

right that's where I was going next well

887

00:44:52,300 --> 00:44:50,840

I just want to mention this because this

888

00:44:54,460 --> 00:44:52,310

is something that I did write about and

889

00:44:57,430 --> 00:44:54,470

I I think the story of the aviary is not

890

00:45:00,130 --> 00:44:57,440

a mystery anymore so allow me just to

891

00:45:02,200 --> 00:45:00,140

give you my take on it the aviary Dodie

892

00:45:04,840 --> 00:45:02,210

said he didn't know how it started and

893

00:45:08,710 --> 00:45:04,850

you said you didn't but from everything

894

00:45:12,490 --> 00:45:08,720

that I have learned the aviary was

895

00:45:14,200 --> 00:45:12,500

simply a name given to a group of

896

00:45:17,140 --> 00:45:14,210

loosely connected friends in the

897

00:45:19,140 --> 00:45:17,150

intelligence community who were very

898

00:45:21,430 --> 00:45:19,150

interested in UFOs and some of them

899

00:45:23,100 --> 00:45:21,440

started around I think

900

00:45:26,500 --> 00:45:23,110

Air Force colonel Ernie Keller Strauss

901  
00:45:29,290 --> 00:45:26,510  
worked at a wright-patt and also worked

902  
00:45:31,320 --> 00:45:29,300  
out I can't remember his entire career I

903  
00:45:34,690 --> 00:45:31,330  
think he was out west as well in Nevada

904  
00:45:37,570 --> 00:45:34,700  
Robert Collins of course was connected

905  
00:45:40,750 --> 00:45:37,580  
with him how put off John Alexander dr.

906  
00:45:44,430 --> 00:45:40,760  
Christopher Greene and a number of other

907  
00:45:48,640 --> 00:45:44,440  
people who would loosely talk about UFOs

908  
00:45:52,150 --> 00:45:48,650  
together Bill Moore will be more the UFO

909  
00:45:55,390 --> 00:45:52,160  
researcher during the 80s from what I

910  
00:46:02,110 --> 00:45:55,400  
recall learning was following these guys

911  
00:46:03,910 --> 00:46:02,120  
and was so paranoid over being overheard

912  
00:46:06,430 --> 00:46:03,920  
or keeping the identities of these

913  
00:46:09,130 --> 00:46:06,440

people anonymous that he gave them bird

914

00:46:11,500 --> 00:46:09,140

names in his conversations with Jamie

915

00:46:14,230 --> 00:46:11,510

shandur a who was probably an agent for

916

00:46:16,390 --> 00:46:14,240

somebody chanter he seems like a

917

00:46:18,700 --> 00:46:16,400

definite intelligence character to me

918

00:46:21,190 --> 00:46:18,710

but in their conversations Moore gave

919

00:46:23,520 --> 00:46:21,200

all of these people bird names and the

920

00:46:26,530 --> 00:46:23,530

nickname the aviary was they developed

921

00:46:28,870 --> 00:46:26,540

to describe the whole group but it was a

922

00:46:30,520 --> 00:46:28,880

loose Association it wasn't an actual

923

00:46:32,380 --> 00:46:30,530

organization from what I

924

00:46:34,210 --> 00:46:32,390

and the president was considered a

925

00:46:36,640 --> 00:46:34,220

member of the aviary his name was Eagle

926

00:46:38,350 --> 00:46:36,650

if I'm not mistaken but no president to

927

00:46:40,270 --> 00:46:38,360

my knowledge was actually ever part of

928

00:46:43,000 --> 00:46:40,280

these conversation it was just a name

929

00:46:46,630 --> 00:46:43,010

that Moore gave him so it was kind of

930

00:46:50,830 --> 00:46:46,640

not a real organization but it was the

931

00:46:52,810 --> 00:46:50,840

name of a group that Moore himself like

932

00:46:55,330 --> 00:46:52,820

he coined this himself and I'm I think

933

00:46:56,920 --> 00:46:55,340

it's in a sense it's it's important

934

00:46:58,840 --> 00:46:56,930

because these are interesting people and

935

00:47:00,310 --> 00:46:58,850

they are well-connected and they do know

936

00:47:01,870 --> 00:47:00,320

a few things I'm convinced that all of

937

00:47:05,800 --> 00:47:01,880

them know a few things about this

938

00:47:09,120 --> 00:47:05,810

subject but he alone out of proportion

939

00:47:12,040 --> 00:47:09,130

yeah he alluded to Dodi

940

00:47:15,340 --> 00:47:12,050

that well he did say directly so well

941

00:47:18,070 --> 00:47:15,350

when I got involved with the aviary and

942

00:47:20,710 --> 00:47:18,080

I'm quoting from him it was already

943

00:47:23,980 --> 00:47:20,720

running right and that's what he said

944

00:47:26,260 --> 00:47:23,990

and and I thought okay with that that's

945

00:47:29,940 --> 00:47:26,270

an inner you know for him to say that

946

00:47:32,050 --> 00:47:29,950

directly when I got involved yeah but

947

00:47:33,160 --> 00:47:32,060

well let me continue to take that a

948

00:47:34,720 --> 00:47:33,170

couple of ways there's one other thing

949

00:47:35,770 --> 00:47:34,730

that I want to bring up with Dodi and

950

00:47:37,360 --> 00:47:35,780

sure I'm sure

951  
00:47:41,410 --> 00:47:37,370  
I had this is a long conversation I had

952  
00:47:43,480 --> 00:47:41,420  
with Traci she mentioned this right out

953  
00:47:46,000 --> 00:47:43,490  
of the gate and it's a key question and

954  
00:47:48,760 --> 00:47:46,010  
we need to ask us which is why was Dodi

955  
00:47:52,450 --> 00:47:48,770  
calling you at all right all right

956  
00:47:56,260 --> 00:47:52,460  
that's really important because if you

957  
00:47:57,430 --> 00:47:56,270  
really think about it and and I don't

958  
00:48:00,220 --> 00:47:57,440  
really know where I want to go with this

959  
00:48:01,000 --> 00:48:00,230  
but you know he came out with a couple

960  
00:48:03,520 --> 00:48:01,010  
of bombshells

961  
00:48:05,320 --> 00:48:03,530  
and he did come out with information

962  
00:48:07,240 --> 00:48:05,330  
that could you know we could take in a

963  
00:48:11,830 --> 00:48:07,250

very divisive way that could sow

964

00:48:14,860 --> 00:48:11,840

paranoia among researchers make us think

965

00:48:16,930 --> 00:48:14,870

who to trust who not to trust and I just

966

00:48:19,780 --> 00:48:16,940

find it interesting you know he called

967

00:48:22,060 --> 00:48:19,790

now out of the blue for what purpose

968

00:48:26,680 --> 00:48:22,070

what did this accomplish from his point

969

00:48:30,340 --> 00:48:26,690

of view I don't have the answer I don't

970

00:48:32,470 --> 00:48:30,350

either and so with these other I want to

971

00:48:34,300 --> 00:48:32,480

stay on the aviary because with these

972

00:48:35,740 --> 00:48:34,310

other two you know researchers on the

973

00:48:37,750 --> 00:48:35,750

circuit that are out there you know what

974

00:48:40,840 --> 00:48:37,760

at the top one is you know underneath

975

00:48:43,750 --> 00:48:40,850

and but didn't want to give names right

976

00:48:46,000 --> 00:48:43,760

he did he did say dick helm

977

00:48:49,180 --> 00:48:46,010

so he went there but when he was talking

978

00:48:52,180 --> 00:48:49,190

about the aviary and I know you had to

979

00:48:54,910 --> 00:48:52,190

stop and pause at this too because he

980

00:48:59,260 --> 00:48:54,920

said when I got involved it was already

981

00:49:02,920 --> 00:48:59,270

running he alluded to CIA and again he

982

00:49:06,070 --> 00:49:02,930

kept he didn't say it was airforce that

983

00:49:08,470 --> 00:49:06,080

it was a CIA operation and then he said

984

00:49:11,830 --> 00:49:08,480

there were two other people involved

985

00:49:15,460 --> 00:49:11,840

with the aviary as well and one was Bill

986

00:49:17,920 --> 00:49:15,470

Ryan and his girlfriend and I stopped

987

00:49:20,410 --> 00:49:17,930

and I went he didn't know I have to

988

00:49:24,580 --> 00:49:20,420

correct you okay has to be of course why

989

00:49:28,120 --> 00:49:24,590

yeah I said Kerry Cassidy right which in

990

00:49:30,670 --> 00:49:28,130

and he mentioned 2005 or so timeframe

991

00:49:33,160 --> 00:49:30,680

and that that would be accurate but he

992

00:49:36,640 --> 00:49:33,170

was not saying that they were members of

993

00:49:40,180 --> 00:49:36,650

the aviary what he was saying was that

994

00:49:43,320 --> 00:49:40,190

they were they were accompanied with

995

00:49:46,840 --> 00:49:43,330

Jaime accompanying Jaime SH and array at

996

00:49:48,670 --> 00:49:46,850

Laughlin I assume at the International

997

00:49:50,890 --> 00:49:48,680

UFO Congress when it was held in

998

00:49:53,590 --> 00:49:50,900

Laughlin if you remember and he said in

999

00:49:57,190 --> 00:49:53,600

that context Jaime shandur a was there

1000

00:49:59,410 --> 00:49:57,200

with them but he did not say that they

1001  
00:50:04,090 --> 00:49:59,420  
were members of the aviary oh okay see

1002  
00:50:06,700 --> 00:50:04,100  
okay all right gender aid kind of gone

1003  
00:50:10,600 --> 00:50:06,710  
off his rocker by then and he alluded to

1004  
00:50:12,970 --> 00:50:10,610  
drugs talking about being you know take

1005  
00:50:15,520 --> 00:50:12,980  
taken and beaten up by military goons

1006  
00:50:18,520 --> 00:50:15,530  
for having seen some kind of et related

1007  
00:50:20,740 --> 00:50:18,530  
thing I mean right he was off the

1008  
00:50:23,980 --> 00:50:20,750  
reservation by then now what do we do

1009  
00:50:25,720 --> 00:50:23,990  
with and I stand corrected on the bill

1010  
00:50:29,290 --> 00:50:25,730  
Ryan Kerry Cassidy thing I just thought

1011  
00:50:34,870 --> 00:50:29,300  
it was strange where he you know he's

1012  
00:50:36,670 --> 00:50:34,880  
risen to name names but those two came

1013  
00:50:38,440 --> 00:50:36,680

out in this conversation I was just

1014

00:50:40,390 --> 00:50:38,450

thinking why why would he do that

1015

00:50:43,030 --> 00:50:40,400

but which takes me to my next question

1016

00:50:44,590 --> 00:50:43,040

directly for you and then we'll go back

1017

00:50:49,480 --> 00:50:44,600

and start to pick some of the stuff

1018

00:50:52,120 --> 00:50:49,490

apart is he's a professional disinfo

1019

00:50:55,720 --> 00:50:52,130

agent he's a liar he's a professional

1020

00:50:57,280 --> 00:50:55,730

liar that's his gig so what do we trust

1021

00:51:02,740 --> 00:50:57,290

out of this phone

1022

00:51:04,980 --> 00:51:02,750

call well I don't know I mean the whole

1023

00:51:09,220 --> 00:51:04,990

idea of a hundred and twenty two other

1024

00:51:11,260 --> 00:51:09,230

agents hired by OSI he almost made it

1025

00:51:13,720 --> 00:51:11,270

seem like they were all hired at the

1026

00:51:15,940 --> 00:51:13,730

same time but I don't really know maybe

1027

00:51:17,470 --> 00:51:15,950

that's not the case maybe he was just

1028

00:51:20,980 --> 00:51:17,480

one of a hundred and twenty two other

1029

00:51:24,190 --> 00:51:20,990

OSI agents at that time who were working

1030

00:51:28,660 --> 00:51:24,200

the UFO counterintelligence beat as it

1031

00:51:31,810 --> 00:51:28,670

were mm-hmm I mean it seems that seems

1032

00:51:35,380 --> 00:51:31,820

like a lot on the other hand in the in

1033

00:51:37,180 --> 00:51:35,390

the 70s there was no internet there was

1034

00:51:40,510 --> 00:51:37,190

no project Bluebook as he himself

1035

00:51:44,440 --> 00:51:40,520

mentioned so the the military didn't

1036

00:51:48,010 --> 00:51:44,450

have a formal way of getting UFO reports

1037

00:51:51,100 --> 00:51:48,020

from the public and so I guess you could

1038

00:51:53,230 --> 00:51:51,110

reason you know if you're the Air Force

1039

00:51:55,120 --> 00:51:53,240

you still consider UFO important reports

1040

00:51:56,560 --> 00:51:55,130

important you're getting your own

1041

00:51:59,430 --> 00:51:56,570

because you've got your own military

1042

00:52:02,440 --> 00:51:59,440

satellite system and so forth and your

1043

00:52:05,080 --> 00:52:02,450

methods but you may want to still siphon

1044

00:52:06,850 --> 00:52:05,090

reports from the public I could see that

1045

00:52:10,420 --> 00:52:06,860

there's no question that they would want

1046

00:52:15,040 --> 00:52:10,430

to infiltrate MUFON and APRA when they

1047

00:52:17,980 --> 00:52:15,050

were around but would you need a hundred

1048

00:52:19,360 --> 00:52:17,990

would you need that many that's I don't

1049

00:52:20,620 --> 00:52:19,370

know I mean it seems like an awful lot

1050

00:52:23,080 --> 00:52:20,630

to me and then on top of that you've got

1051  
00:52:25,750 --> 00:52:23,090  
Navy and FBI and who knows how what

1052  
00:52:27,880 --> 00:52:25,760  
other organizations I've talked to other

1053  
00:52:30,670 --> 00:52:27,890  
researchers over the years who have come

1054  
00:52:32,200 --> 00:52:30,680  
to me with stories about how the

1055  
00:52:35,460 --> 00:52:32,210  
military in the intelligence community

1056  
00:52:37,180 --> 00:52:35,470  
has always been monitoring the UFO

1057  
00:52:39,700 --> 00:52:37,190  
conference culture I had a conversation

1058  
00:52:41,350 --> 00:52:39,710  
in fact I'll just mention this with my

1059  
00:52:42,820 --> 00:52:41,360  
Canadian friend Victor V Gianni he told

1060  
00:52:44,890 --> 00:52:42,830  
me such a story that he had come across

1061  
00:52:49,060 --> 00:52:44,900  
years ago I don't think he would have

1062  
00:52:51,100 --> 00:52:49,070  
any problem repeating it that it came to

1063  
00:52:54,610 --> 00:52:51,110

him through a contact that this was the

1064

00:52:57,340 --> 00:52:54,620

case that CIA was monitoring the UFO

1065

00:52:59,560 --> 00:52:57,350

crowd as it were way back in the 70s and

1066

00:53:01,030 --> 00:52:59,570

80s so I don't think this is any new

1067

00:53:06,130 --> 00:53:01,040

information and we shouldn't be

1068

00:53:09,220 --> 00:53:06,140

surprised but the quantity that's that's

1069

00:53:10,080 --> 00:53:09,230

a lot of it it seems a lot for something

1070

00:53:14,750 --> 00:53:10,090

there wasn't

1071

00:53:18,120 --> 00:53:14,760

to exist and in the seventies well

1072

00:53:19,890 --> 00:53:18,130

seriously right right the UFO culture

1073

00:53:21,270 --> 00:53:19,900

the conference cultured it wasn't a [h\_\_h]

1074

00:53:23,730 --> 00:53:21,280

there was not really a conference

1075

00:53:28,220 --> 00:53:23,740

culture in the 70s it was a very old

1076

00:53:31,950 --> 00:53:28,230

boys network you know not a large

1077

00:53:34,230 --> 00:53:31,960

community frankly and I mean much

1078

00:53:36,630 --> 00:53:34,240

smaller than what we have today so I

1079

00:53:38,600 --> 00:53:36,640

don't know if he would need that many it

1080

00:53:41,280 --> 00:53:38,610

was interesting that he mentioned that

1081

00:53:44,850 --> 00:53:41,290

they had a very high level contact in

1082

00:53:47,850 --> 00:53:44,860

MUFON gifts and I've got my own ideas

1083

00:53:53,640 --> 00:53:47,860

about who that is he said he was from I

1084

00:53:55,260 --> 00:53:53,650

think I think he said Arizona I don't

1085

00:53:57,870 --> 00:53:55,270

recall that I said there was a high a

1086

00:54:00,540 --> 00:53:57,880

very high level board member of MUFON

1087

00:54:03,510 --> 00:54:00,550

right I think he said Arizona I'm gonna

1088

00:54:05,040 --> 00:54:03,520

have to go back and listen to that look

1089

00:54:06,540 --> 00:54:05,050

everyone has I'm just gonna say this

1090

00:54:09,990 --> 00:54:06,550

right now and I don't really care

1091

00:54:11,190 --> 00:54:10,000

Tom Juliet MUFON has been senior board

1092

00:54:14,930 --> 00:54:11,200

member for many many years

1093

00:54:17,160 --> 00:54:14,940

former Navy and I believe NSA

1094

00:54:20,190 --> 00:54:17,170

long-standing intelligence community

1095

00:54:21,540 --> 00:54:20,200

background it's been obvious to me that

1096

00:54:23,220 --> 00:54:21,550

he's been and I've heard this from other

1097

00:54:24,750 --> 00:54:23,230

MUFON people over many years that he's

1098

00:54:27,900 --> 00:54:24,760

been a power behind the scenes at least

1099

00:54:30,030 --> 00:54:27,910

he was don't know if he is now but I

1100

00:54:32,160 --> 00:54:30,040

can't I'm not accusing because I don't

1101

00:54:35,240 --> 00:54:32,170

know but that would be an obvious one I

1102

00:54:39,860 --> 00:54:35,250

would have thought the late Richard Hall

1103

00:54:42,750 --> 00:54:39,870

who was also former Air Force and

1104

00:54:45,830 --> 00:54:42,760

definitely had a relationship with the

1105

00:54:49,290 --> 00:54:45,840

CIA back in the 1960s this is confirmed

1106

00:54:51,990 --> 00:54:49,300

when he was with nycap the fact is that

1107

00:54:54,420 --> 00:54:52,000

the UFO field at high levels has always

1108

00:54:56,370 --> 00:54:54,430

been infiltrated the story of the

1109

00:54:59,370 --> 00:54:56,380

infiltration of nycap back in the 50s

1110

00:55:02,610 --> 00:54:59,380

and 60s has been pretty well discussed I

1111

00:55:03,960 --> 00:55:02,620

wrote about it other researchers long

1112

00:55:05,190 --> 00:55:03,970

before me were writing about it man

1113

00:55:09,060 --> 00:55:05,200

named Todd's echo was writing about

1114

00:55:12,180 --> 00:55:09,070

night cap infiltration by the CIA long

1115

00:55:15,140 --> 00:55:12,190

long ago so there it makes sense look if

1116

00:55:17,070 --> 00:55:15,150

you've got a military intelligence

1117

00:55:19,110 --> 00:55:17,080

situation where you're monitoring the

1118

00:55:21,080 --> 00:55:19,120

UFO phenomenon you know it's real you

1119

00:55:23,400 --> 00:55:21,090

know it's a problem you've got to keep

1120

00:55:23,650 --> 00:55:23,410

keep it under wraps to a large extent

1121

00:55:25,569 --> 00:55:23,660

then

1122

00:55:28,450 --> 00:55:25,579

you need to monitor civilian groups and

1123

00:55:30,520 --> 00:55:28,460

you need also to the extent necessary to

1124

00:55:31,960 --> 00:55:30,530

control the civilian groups right so

1125

00:55:33,970 --> 00:55:31,970

they don't go into areas where you don't

1126

00:55:36,400 --> 00:55:33,980

want this accords with the conclusions

1127

00:55:40,930 --> 00:55:36,410

of the Robertson panel from the 1950s it

1128

00:55:42,400 --> 00:55:40,940

also accords with CIA practices like

1129

00:55:44,859 --> 00:55:42,410

operation Mockingbird where they

1130

00:55:48,640 --> 00:55:44,869

dominated had relationships with the US

1131

00:55:50,980 --> 00:55:48,650

media during the 50s and 60s and also

1132

00:55:53,529 --> 00:55:50,990

the CIA infiltration of a lot of

1133

00:55:55,420 --> 00:55:53,539

nonprofit organizations and like

1134

00:55:57,069 --> 00:55:55,430

cultural organizations of the 50s and

1135

00:55:58,059 --> 00:55:57,079

60s and 70s this was their modus

1136

00:56:00,880 --> 00:55:58,069

operandi

1137

00:56:02,170 --> 00:56:00,890

it's how they controlled the parameters

1138

00:56:03,880 --> 00:56:02,180

of culture and it would make perfect

1139

00:56:07,210 --> 00:56:03,890

sense that they would do the same for

1140

00:56:10,120 --> 00:56:07,220

the UFO field he said and he wanted to

1141

00:56:16,599 --> 00:56:10,130

drive this home he did this two or three

1142

00:56:21,849 --> 00:56:16,609

times that each one of the 122 was

1143

00:56:25,450 --> 00:56:21,859

required to have four assets you know

1144

00:56:28,210 --> 00:56:25,460

and that's that's a duty safe or or or

1145

00:56:31,839 --> 00:56:28,220

or or a multiple assets and since he had

1146

00:56:33,400 --> 00:56:31,849

four one of which was Bill Moore one of

1147

00:56:36,700 --> 00:56:33,410

which was an unnamed person I believe

1148

00:56:38,500 --> 00:56:36,710

who died and then two others who are

1149

00:56:41,079 --> 00:56:38,510

alive right but I don't know if all of

1150

00:56:44,109 --> 00:56:41,089

them had four but he implied yes they

1151  
00:56:47,260 --> 00:56:44,119  
all had a small like a handful and there

1152  
00:56:48,730 --> 00:56:47,270  
was another point and I brought this up

1153  
00:56:50,950 --> 00:56:48,740  
with you we've got to take a break here

1154  
00:56:55,510 --> 00:56:50,960  
in about a minute Richard but okay which

1155  
00:56:58,420 --> 00:56:55,520  
was did he feel uncomfortable doing this

1156  
00:57:01,120 --> 00:56:58,430  
on the United States soil you know it's

1157  
00:57:03,099 --> 00:57:01,130  
it's another thing if it's outside of

1158  
00:57:06,789 --> 00:57:03,109  
the United States but we're talking

1159  
00:57:10,569 --> 00:57:06,799  
about you know acquiring assets US

1160  
00:57:13,750 --> 00:57:10,579  
citizens you know here in US soil and

1161  
00:57:15,940 --> 00:57:13,760  
investigate as as the air force here

1162  
00:57:16,480 --> 00:57:15,950  
we're not writing be combatants were US

1163  
00:57:18,579 --> 00:57:16,490

citizens

1164

00:57:20,410 --> 00:57:18,589

it's a dirty business but I don't think

1165

00:57:24,309 --> 00:57:20,420

he felt guilty I feel he was doing that

1166

00:57:26,230 --> 00:57:24,319

he felt he was doing his job you know

1167

00:57:29,650 --> 00:57:26,240

it's not like he feels he committed any

1168

00:57:32,380 --> 00:57:29,660

crimes and technically he didn't but it

1169

00:57:33,730 --> 00:57:32,390

is true you know Americans it took us a

1170

00:57:35,319 --> 00:57:33,740

long time to realize that our

1171

00:57:37,190 --> 00:57:35,329

intelligence community was spying on us

1172

00:57:39,140 --> 00:57:37,200

because legally they're not supposed

1173

00:57:42,040 --> 00:57:39,150

to be but it actually has been going on

1174

00:57:44,600 --> 00:57:42,050

a long time didn't NSA ran long before

1175

00:57:46,970 --> 00:57:44,610

NSA was spying on us through programs

1176  
00:57:48,910 --> 00:57:46,980  
like William Binney and Snowden talked

1177  
00:57:51,080 --> 00:57:48,920  
about they were doing something known as

1178  
00:57:53,240 --> 00:57:51,090  
even before excellent they had a program

1179  
00:57:55,100 --> 00:57:53,250  
called shamrock in the 50s and 60s where

1180  
00:57:57,050 --> 00:57:55,110  
they were monitoring domestic

1181  
00:58:01,490 --> 00:57:57,060  
communications so it goes a long way

1182  
00:58:04,100 --> 00:58:01,500  
it's an old story and it's can cause us

1183  
00:58:06,560 --> 00:58:04,110  
to be indignant and it it is against

1184  
00:58:08,780 --> 00:58:06,570  
everything that we wanted to believe

1185  
00:58:11,630 --> 00:58:08,790  
about ourselves but you don't think he

1186  
00:58:16,190 --> 00:58:11,640  
felt guilty no no no job not at all

1187  
00:58:18,650 --> 00:58:16,200  
and I had I said to him you're wearing

1188  
00:58:21,140 --> 00:58:18,660

civilian clothes you're at a UFO

1189

00:58:22,790 --> 00:58:21,150

conference where people get freaked out

1190

00:58:25,730 --> 00:58:22,800

if you thought if they knew that you

1191

00:58:28,550 --> 00:58:25,740

were always psy Air Force at this

1192

00:58:31,490 --> 00:58:28,560

conference wearing civilian clothes did

1193

00:58:34,100 --> 00:58:31,500

you tell anybody that you were Air Force

1194

00:58:36,110 --> 00:58:34,110

OSI at these meetings and he said you

1195

00:58:38,660 --> 00:58:36,120

know who said he didn't and do you

1196

00:58:40,130 --> 00:58:38,670

remember when he said at at least one of

1197

00:58:41,960 --> 00:58:40,140

the Laughlin conferences the one where

1198

00:58:45,710 --> 00:58:41,970

George Knapp spoke he said I thought in

1199

00:58:48,130 --> 00:58:45,720

2005 or 2006 that he said he identified

1200

00:58:50,090 --> 00:58:48,140

something like twenty or thirty right

1201

00:58:52,370 --> 00:58:50,100

intelligence officers sitting in the

1202

00:58:55,400 --> 00:58:52,380

audience and he said he knew because he

1203

00:58:57,410 --> 00:58:55,410

knew them personally yeah incredible

1204

00:58:59,510 --> 00:58:57,420

being interesting bombshells and there

1205

00:59:02,240 --> 00:58:59,520

were others there is one about a Ronald

1206

00:59:05,450 --> 00:59:02,250

Reagan being aware of a UFO landing or

1207

00:59:07,010 --> 00:59:05,460

coming down low over in DC and 81 or 82

1208

00:59:08,630 --> 00:59:07,020

if you recall yes

1209

00:59:12,140 --> 00:59:08,640

there's kind of you toss that one out

1210

00:59:14,750 --> 00:59:12,150

there get a lot to say we'll break down

1211

00:59:16,310 --> 00:59:14,760

we'll break down all of this yet let's

1212

00:59:18,620 --> 00:59:16,320

go ahead and take a break right here I

1213

00:59:20,720 --> 00:59:18,630

guess tonight Richard bleep in Dolan and

1214

00:59:23,000 --> 00:59:20,730

we're analyzing and breaking down the

1215

00:59:25,760 --> 00:59:23,010

Richard Doty phone call February 1st

1216

00:59:27,590 --> 00:59:25,770

that came in here to fade to black and

1217

00:59:29,300 --> 00:59:27,600

we didn't interrupt it with commercials

1218

00:59:31,670 --> 00:59:29,310

we went a straight 90 minutes with

1219

00:59:33,200 --> 00:59:31,680

Richard Doty and that's what we're

1220

00:59:35,750 --> 00:59:33,210

talking about tonight we'll be right

1221

00:59:37,830 --> 00:59:35,760

back more with Richard Dolan right after

1222

00:59:48,060 --> 00:59:37,840

this short break stay with us

1223

00:59:56,010 --> 00:59:48,070

[Music]

1224

00:59:59,980 --> 00:59:58,090

this is fade to black

1225

01:00:03,670 --> 00:59:59,990

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1226  
01:00:05,490 --> 01:00:03,680  
radio network and kgr a the global radio

1227  
01:00:08,800 --> 01:00:05,500  
alliance

1228  
01:00:12,130 --> 01:00:08,810  
this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1229  
01:00:16,930 --> 01:00:12,140  
station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1230  
01:00:19,840 --> 01:00:16,940  
Arkansas hello Fator knots this is Jimmy

1231  
01:00:22,210 --> 01:00:19,850  
Church and I'm introducing new Pharma a

1232  
01:00:25,260 --> 01:00:22,220  
company whose products are based on

1233  
01:00:29,740 --> 01:00:25,270  
science human function based on the

1234  
01:00:32,200 --> 01:00:29,750  
endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

1235  
01:00:34,870 --> 01:00:32,210  
firmly believes in this science and

1236  
01:00:37,720 --> 01:00:34,880  
their research indicates that support of

1237  
01:00:40,870 --> 01:00:37,730  
the ECS provides the beneficial effects

1238  
01:00:43,900 --> 01:00:40,880

for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma

1239

01:00:46,750 --> 01:00:43,910

science includes relief capsules for

1240

01:00:48,820 --> 01:00:46,760

painfully sleep capsules which are

1241

01:00:51,850 --> 01:00:48,830

natural support for occasional

1242

01:00:55,060 --> 01:00:51,860

sleeplessness foundation is support for

1243

01:00:57,670 --> 01:00:55,070

your ECS and fit capsules support your

1244

01:00:59,890 --> 01:00:57,680

active lifestyle just click on the

1245

01:01:03,070 --> 01:00:59,900

banner at jimmy church radio.com and use

1246

01:01:05,650 --> 01:01:03,080

the promo code f to be for a 33%

1247

01:01:08,650 --> 01:01:05,660

discount on all of their products or

1248

01:01:11,980 --> 01:01:08,660

visit new Pharma comm for all of the

1249

01:01:23,259 --> 01:01:11,990

knowledge on the science that's gnu

1250

01:01:27,339 --> 01:01:25,449

hi this is race Hobbs here repping the

1251  
01:01:30,309 --> 01:01:27,349  
planet and you're listening to my good

1252  
01:01:32,859 --> 01:01:30,319  
friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1253  
01:01:37,449 --> 01:01:32,869  
on the game changer network and the kgr

1254  
01:01:39,579 --> 01:01:37,459  
a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1255  
01:02:03,939 --> 01:01:39,589  
Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1256  
01:02:07,479 --> 01:02:03,949  
radio.com ancient life oil life changing

1257  
01:02:10,089 --> 01:02:07,489  
the real oil CBD is truly ancient life

1258  
01:02:12,609 --> 01:02:10,099  
oil from the source this oil has no

1259  
01:02:15,699 --> 01:02:12,619  
psychoactive effect and is also legal in

1260  
01:02:17,889 --> 01:02:15,709  
all 50 states when you're healthy you're

1261  
01:02:20,139 --> 01:02:17,899  
happy the truth about this wonderful

1262  
01:02:23,069 --> 01:02:20,149  
plan is that it wants to give back to

1263  
01:02:26,380 --> 01:02:23,079

mankind life longevity and happiness

1264

01:02:28,839 --> 01:02:26,390

ancient life oil are golden gray all

1265

01:02:31,359 --> 01:02:28,849

organic non-gmo and infused with

1266

01:02:33,729 --> 01:02:31,369

high-quality liquid coconut oil it's

1267

01:02:37,059 --> 01:02:33,739

simple just go to ancient life oil

1268

01:02:40,929 --> 01:02:37,069

dot-com today that's ancient life oil

1269

01:02:45,399 --> 01:02:40,939

dot-com the best purest organic and

1270

01:02:46,959 --> 01:02:45,409

non-gmo CBD in the world gobekli tepe

1271

01:02:48,339 --> 01:02:46,969

the statements made regarding these

1272

01:02:49,449 --> 01:02:48,349

products have not been evaluated by the

1273

01:02:50,679 --> 01:02:49,459

Food and Drug Administration these

1274

01:02:52,629 --> 01:02:50,689

products are not intended to diagnose

1275

01:02:53,829 --> 01:02:52,639

treat cure or prevent any disease please

1276

01:02:55,299 --> 01:02:53,839

consult your health care professional

1277

01:02:57,249 --> 01:02:55,309

about potential interactions or other

1278

01:02:58,929 --> 01:02:57,259

possible complications before using any

1279

01:03:00,639 --> 01:02:58,939

product this is my - Hanks of the

1280

01:03:02,469 --> 01:03:00,649

graylien report and you're listening to

1281

01:03:04,329 --> 01:03:02,479

jimmy church on fade to black

1282

01:03:06,909 --> 01:03:04,339

across the globe on the game-changer

1283

01:03:08,670 --> 01:03:06,919

radio network and the one and only kgr a

1284

01:03:24,020 --> 01:03:08,680

radio the planet

1285

01:03:31,260 --> 01:03:28,880

[Music]

1286

01:03:32,520 --> 01:03:31,270

welcome back fade to black I'm a host

1287

01:03:35,550 --> 01:03:32,530

Jimmy Church you can follow me on

1288

01:03:38,940 --> 01:03:35,560

Twitter at Jay Church radio very simple

1289

01:03:40,980 --> 01:03:38,950

you can follow Richard at rich Dolan on

1290

01:03:42,780 --> 01:03:40,990

Twitter join in on the conversation

1291

01:03:46,050 --> 01:03:42,790

right here we're talking about the

1292

01:03:48,000 --> 01:03:46,060

Richard Doty surprise 90 minute phone

1293

01:03:50,820 --> 01:03:48,010

call in to fade to black back on

1294

01:03:55,010 --> 01:03:50,830

February 1st and Richard Nam one we're

1295

01:03:59,880 --> 01:03:55,020

talking about disinfo the the one thing

1296

01:04:01,410 --> 01:03:59,890

that was huge is for him to say that he

1297

01:04:03,870 --> 01:04:01,420

was briefed on Roswell

1298

01:04:08,040 --> 01:04:03,880

Roswell was real to craft they collided

1299

01:04:11,670 --> 01:04:08,050

that he saw 16 millimeter film with 20

1300

01:04:13,380 --> 01:04:11,680

other agents that were all and he said

1301

01:04:16,140 --> 01:04:13,390

they had to use a password to get into

1302

01:04:21,470 --> 01:04:16,150

the room I'm wondering if he caught that

1303

01:04:26,960 --> 01:04:21,480

but that Roswell did indeed happen and

1304

01:04:29,280 --> 01:04:26,970

now couple of things he didn't mention

1305

01:04:32,340 --> 01:04:29,290

all right so one thing that did not come

1306

01:04:35,400 --> 01:04:32,350

up in this was Linda Moulton Howe no he

1307

01:04:37,460 --> 01:04:35,410

didn't mention her so I would love for

1308

01:04:39,780 --> 01:04:37,470

Linda to be here to talk about this

1309

01:04:41,940 --> 01:04:39,790

maybe you can talk with her about this I

1310

01:04:47,780 --> 01:04:41,950

did I talked to her for two hours about

1311

01:04:50,460 --> 01:04:47,790

the phone call here's here's something

1312

01:04:53,910 --> 01:04:50,470

so he did not he talked about Roswell

1313

01:04:57,150 --> 01:04:53,920

but he did not talk about Aztec and the

1314

01:05:00,030 --> 01:04:57,160

reason that's important to me is that a

1315

01:05:04,230 --> 01:05:00,040

year and a half before the mj-12

1316

01:05:06,960 --> 01:05:04,240

documents were mailed in the form of

1317

01:05:08,430 --> 01:05:06,970

negatives to to Jamey shandur a and I

1318

01:05:11,480 --> 01:05:08,440

want to talk about Shan during a moment

1319

01:05:13,470 --> 01:05:11,490

sure but that that was in December of 84

1320

01:05:15,780 --> 01:05:13,480

so a year and a half before that

1321

01:05:18,270 --> 01:05:15,790

actually I think 19 months before that

1322

01:05:21,450 --> 01:05:18,280

Richard Doty met with Linda Moulton Howe

1323

01:05:24,990 --> 01:05:21,460

as many people have researched this know

1324

01:05:27,420 --> 01:05:25,000

and he brought her in to Kirtland and

1325

01:05:29,370 --> 01:05:27,430

they had a kind of an infamous meeting

1326

01:05:30,720 --> 01:05:29,380

where it's basically a look but don't

1327

01:05:34,110 --> 01:05:30,730

touch meetings in other words he's

1328

01:05:35,840 --> 01:05:34,120

showing her documents she's not allowed

1329

01:05:37,650 --> 01:05:35,850

to photograph them she's not allowed to

1330

01:05:39,190 --> 01:05:37,660

transcribe them she's not allowed to

1331

01:05:41,230 --> 01:05:39,200

take them

1332

01:05:43,420 --> 01:05:41,240

this is from what I have learned a

1333

01:05:47,230 --> 01:05:43,430

classic intelligence disinformation

1334

01:05:51,010 --> 01:05:47,240

upper tactic actually but anyway he has

1335

01:05:54,010 --> 01:05:51,020

her reading documents that because she

1336

01:05:55,630 --> 01:05:54,020

has she has an amazing memory she had

1337

01:05:59,250 --> 01:05:55,640

she remembered very well but they were

1338

01:06:01,930 --> 01:05:59,260

briefing documents that were similar

1339

01:06:03,849 --> 01:06:01,940

that seemed similar to the mj-12

1340

01:06:07,720 --> 01:06:03,859

documents that were released later but

1341

01:06:12,329 --> 01:06:07,730

different and these documents described

1342

01:06:14,260 --> 01:06:12,339

a crash of a UFO at Aztec New Mexico I

1343

01:06:16,930 --> 01:06:14,270

think they may have mentioned one at

1344

01:06:18,930 --> 01:06:16,940

Roswell Linda can confirm that but

1345

01:06:22,930 --> 01:06:18,940

certainly they mentioned the Aztec crash

1346

01:06:27,069 --> 01:06:22,940

so the question is you know why didn't

1347

01:06:29,560 --> 01:06:27,079

Dodi talk about that with you I mean

1348

01:06:32,170 --> 01:06:29,570

you'd think that if you're if you're in

1349

01:06:33,880 --> 01:06:32,180

if you've been read into the program and

1350

01:06:36,250 --> 01:06:33,890

you know it really really well and I

1351

01:06:37,950 --> 01:06:36,260

would imagine he would that you would

1352

01:06:40,660 --> 01:06:37,960

have mentioned Roswell in Aztec

1353

01:06:43,329 --> 01:06:40,670

side-by-side and by the way Aztec is no

1354

01:06:45,700 --> 01:06:43,339

longer the pariah crash case that it

1355

01:06:47,500 --> 01:06:45,710

used to be you know a lot of for many

1356

01:06:51,670 --> 01:06:47,510

years people thought Aztec was just a

1357

01:06:54,569 --> 01:06:51,680

hoax and not a legitimate UFO crash I

1358

01:06:58,329 --> 01:06:54,579

don't think that's the case I think

1359

01:07:00,370 --> 01:06:58,339

there's been excellent work done on the

1360

01:07:02,440 --> 01:07:00,380

Aztec crash Scott and Suzanne Ramsey in

1361

01:07:05,859 --> 01:07:02,450

particular I think of legitimately

1362

01:07:08,470 --> 01:07:05,869

revived that case so my question is why

1363

01:07:09,670 --> 01:07:08,480

didn't Dodi mention that there's some

1364

01:07:11,380 --> 01:07:09,680

inconsistency didn't mention the whole

1365

01:07:13,599 --> 01:07:11,390

relationship with Linda Moulton Howe I

1366

01:07:15,640 --> 01:07:13,609

really would have liked for him to

1367

01:07:18,819 --> 01:07:15,650

discuss that but I guess there's only so

1368

01:07:22,750 --> 01:07:18,829

many minutes to get into this I it just

1369

01:07:26,170 --> 01:07:22,760

escaped me that and looking back now

1370

01:07:29,620 --> 01:07:26,180

it's one of those things right but it

1371

01:07:31,480 --> 01:07:29,630

escaped me now I talked to Linda about

1372

01:07:32,109 --> 01:07:31,490

this I'm just gonna say this very very

1373

01:07:35,859 --> 01:07:32,119

briefly

1374

01:07:38,770 --> 01:07:35,869

Linda's comments to me right were why

1375

01:07:43,599 --> 01:07:38,780

give a known liar 90 minutes on the

1376

01:07:46,000 --> 01:07:43,609

radio to spread more disinfo and and I

1377

01:07:47,920 --> 01:07:46,010

said well he was just on phenomenon with

1378

01:07:50,470 --> 01:07:47,930

you and she said yes to discuss the

1379

01:07:52,400 --> 01:07:50,480

Rendlesham case and that he had seen

1380

01:07:54,049 --> 01:07:52,410

some documents a

1381

01:07:57,109 --> 01:07:54,059

Rendlesham while he was in the Air Force

1382

01:08:00,829 --> 01:07:57,119

and we brought him on to confirm that

1383

01:08:03,259 --> 01:08:00,839

and I said to Lindy not to last right

1384

01:08:05,150 --> 01:08:03,269

right and I said but you just told me

1385

01:08:08,359 --> 01:08:05,160

that he was a known liar why give him

1386

01:08:10,069 --> 01:08:08,369

time you guys did the same thing is he

1387

01:08:12,049 --> 01:08:10,079

speaking the truth when he's on

1388

01:08:14,359 --> 01:08:12,059

phenomenon and not when he's on fade to

1389

01:08:18,800 --> 01:08:14,369

black she said Jimmy good point you know

1390

01:08:21,200 --> 01:08:18,810

and and so she was she asked me if we

1391

01:08:21,439 --> 01:08:21,210

talk about Kirkland and I said no we did

1392

01:08:27,140 --> 01:08:21,449

not

1393

01:08:29,479 --> 01:08:27,150

say though she said Jimmy you've got to

1394

01:08:31,669 --> 01:08:29,489

get back with Dodie and find out who

1395

01:08:33,649 --> 01:08:31,679

these two researchers are that are still

1396

01:08:35,510 --> 01:08:33,659

on the circuit I'm curious I would like

1397

01:08:37,760 --> 01:08:35,520

to know do you think he'd tell you I

1398

01:08:39,620 --> 01:08:37,770

said well all right well look I'm gonna

1399

01:08:41,539 --> 01:08:39,630

go talk to Linda because if she's

1400

01:08:43,910 --> 01:08:41,549

calling him a known liar then why would

1401

01:08:46,039 --> 01:08:43,920

anyone care what Dodie would have to say

1402

01:08:48,289 --> 01:08:46,049

about who the researchers are because we

1403

01:08:50,149 --> 01:08:48,299

don't even know if it's true right and I

1404

01:08:53,990 --> 01:08:50,159

know this is the question again why call

1405

01:08:57,439 --> 01:08:54,000

you at all what's the point and and

1406

01:09:00,680 --> 01:08:57,449

again going back to the Roswell case for

1407

01:09:01,459 --> 01:09:00,690

him to say again we don't know what to

1408

01:09:04,399 --> 01:09:01,469

trust

1409

01:09:08,720 --> 01:09:04,409

coming out of Dodie but for him to say

1410

01:09:11,720 --> 01:09:08,730

it was de facto that he saw a 16

1411

01:09:13,820 --> 01:09:11,730

millimeter film that Roswell was real

1412

01:09:17,149 --> 01:09:13,830

that it was 2 crafts that collided and

1413

01:09:19,189 --> 01:09:17,159

and where they were recovered from one

1414

01:09:23,599 --> 01:09:19,199

had bodies the other one had decomposed

1415

01:09:25,879 --> 01:09:23,609

bodies that some were taken alive and

1416

01:09:29,539 --> 01:09:25,889

and to state that as fact on this show

1417

01:09:30,289 --> 01:09:29,549

as a member of the Air Force yeah

1418

01:09:32,120 --> 01:09:30,299

exactly

1419

01:09:36,910 --> 01:09:32,130

I want to mention one other thing here

1420

01:09:39,590 --> 01:09:36,920

about about Richard Doty which is that a

1421

01:09:41,390 --> 01:09:39,600

little over a decade ago and Robert

1422

01:09:45,680 --> 01:09:41,400

Collins published his book as exempt

1423

01:09:48,229 --> 01:09:45,690

from disclosure I was around 2005 or so

1424

01:09:50,680 --> 01:09:48,239

I've got it downstairs I have the first

1425

01:09:53,479 --> 01:09:50,690

edition which really needed some edits

1426

01:09:56,540 --> 01:09:53,489

on that first edition Richard Doty is

1427

01:09:57,890 --> 01:09:56,550

listed as a co-author with Robert

1428

01:10:00,649 --> 01:09:57,900

Collins I don't know if you've seen this

1429

01:10:04,459 --> 01:10:00,659

book it's interesting and I remember the

1430

01:10:06,320 --> 01:10:04,469

the big internet fight that broke out

1431

01:10:08,240 --> 01:10:06,330

Dodie was very angry

1432

01:10:12,740 --> 01:10:08,250

publicly over having his name associated

1433

01:10:15,500 --> 01:10:12,750

with this book and the way it came out

1434

01:10:18,080 --> 01:10:15,510

to my understanding was a doe deed never

1435

01:10:20,420 --> 01:10:18,090

agreed to be listed as a co-author of

1436

01:10:23,030 --> 01:10:20,430

this book that Collins had used some

1437

01:10:25,880 --> 01:10:23,040

communications that he had had privately

1438

01:10:30,950 --> 01:10:25,890

with Dodie incorporated that as part of

1439

01:10:33,470 --> 01:10:30,960

the book and Dodie took umbrage against

1440

01:10:39,380 --> 01:10:33,480

that now that one of the parts in that

1441

01:10:44,270 --> 01:10:39,390

book was a an interview this was clearly

1442

01:10:46,520 --> 01:10:44,280

dodi's piece that that he supposedly

1443

01:10:50,810 --> 01:10:46,530

witnessed at Los Alamos National Labs

1444

01:10:52,340 --> 01:10:50,820

and I believe 1982 I'm working off of

1445

01:10:54,830 --> 01:10:52,350

memory here but I remember this pretty

1446

01:10:56,840 --> 01:10:54,840

well and essentially what he wrote in

1447

01:10:58,460 --> 01:10:56,850

the book was that he witnessed an

1448

01:11:01,430 --> 01:10:58,470

interview with an extraterrestrial

1449

01:11:03,560 --> 01:11:01,440

entity behind a glass and it was

1450

01:11:07,160 --> 01:11:03,570

supposedly done telepathically so this

1451  
01:11:11,020 --> 01:11:07,170  
was included in the book and I remember

1452  
01:11:13,610 --> 01:11:11,030  
when I read that I thought wow

1453  
01:11:16,520 --> 01:11:13,620  
he's putting it out there and then of

1454  
01:11:18,080 --> 01:11:16,530  
course he issues all of these denials at

1455  
01:11:19,690 --> 01:11:18,090  
the time that the book was published and

1456  
01:11:24,020 --> 01:11:19,700  
what I wanted to know is did he

1457  
01:11:25,970 --> 01:11:24,030  
so was he denying that specific story or

1458  
01:11:27,350 --> 01:11:25,980  
what exactly was he denying because if

1459  
01:11:30,410 --> 01:11:27,360  
he was writing a private email the

1460  
01:11:32,180 --> 01:11:30,420  
Collins then you got to wonder what was

1461  
01:11:34,790 --> 01:11:32,190  
what was going on here was this a true

1462  
01:11:35,480 --> 01:11:34,800  
story was it's not a true story and I

1463  
01:11:39,770 --> 01:11:35,490

wrote to Jody

1464

01:11:42,950 --> 01:11:39,780

at the time and he was very Curt with me

1465

01:11:45,140 --> 01:11:42,960

he was not not very forthcoming I simply

1466

01:11:46,250 --> 01:11:45,150

asked you know look I know you've issued

1467

01:11:47,780 --> 01:11:46,260

he said well if you were paying

1468

01:11:49,790 --> 01:11:47,790

attention he was kind of snide with me

1469

01:11:50,750 --> 01:11:49,800

to be honest if you were paying

1470

01:11:52,640 --> 01:11:50,760

attention you would know that I

1471

01:11:55,430 --> 01:11:52,650

disavowed all of my connection to that

1472

01:11:57,550 --> 01:11:55,440

book and I said yeah I get that but I'm

1473

01:12:00,080 --> 01:11:57,560

asking you explicitly about the claim

1474

01:12:01,160 --> 01:12:00,090

relating to Los Alamos were you there

1475

01:12:03,320 --> 01:12:01,170

and did that happen and he never

1476

01:12:05,330 --> 01:12:03,330

answered my question and I've always

1477

01:12:07,070 --> 01:12:05,340

wondered I don't really know what's up

1478

01:12:10,460 --> 01:12:07,080

with Richard Doty in that regard I do

1479

01:12:15,710 --> 01:12:10,470

have the idea like through his family he

1480

01:12:18,980 --> 01:12:15,720

was indoctrinated into the UFO into UFO

1481

01:12:20,180 --> 01:12:18,990

knowledge and that he has always sort of

1482

01:12:22,730 --> 01:12:20,190

known about this

1483

01:12:24,230 --> 01:12:22,740

and I've always had this impression this

1484

01:12:27,020 --> 01:12:24,240

feeling that yes he did

1485

01:12:30,500 --> 01:12:27,030

he was a genuine believer in the reality

1486

01:12:33,080 --> 01:12:30,510

of UFOs I have always thought this and

1487

01:12:36,050 --> 01:12:33,090

his interview with you kind of

1488

01:12:39,380 --> 01:12:36,060

reinforced that with me do you think

1489

01:12:43,820 --> 01:12:39,390

that I've had so many different comments

1490

01:12:48,800 --> 01:12:43,830

from the listeners on it that some felt

1491

01:12:50,260 --> 01:12:48,810

that he sounded a little bit nervous and

1492

01:12:54,830 --> 01:12:50,270

now I would say so

1493

01:12:57,080 --> 01:12:54,840

okay I was probably more nervous than he

1494

01:13:00,290 --> 01:12:57,090

was mad about you well you didn't your

1495

01:13:02,840 --> 01:13:00,300

radio guy used to this Jimmy he he did

1496

01:13:06,290 --> 01:13:02,850

sound nervous he hemmed and hawed a lot

1497

01:13:09,230 --> 01:13:06,300

he kind of rephrased he started a little

1498

01:13:12,080 --> 01:13:09,240

bit yeah I think he sounded nervous now

1499

01:13:15,370 --> 01:13:12,090

he also now want I want to go back and

1500

01:13:18,110 --> 01:13:15,380

visit one thing I thought he he was

1501

01:13:21,140 --> 01:13:18,120

paradoxical he was hypocritical he

1502

01:13:23,630 --> 01:13:21,150

reversed course and contradicted himself

1503

01:13:27,800 --> 01:13:23,640

at a couple of points and I don't know

1504

01:13:32,450 --> 01:13:27,810

if you caught this but he did he said at

1505

01:13:37,820 --> 01:13:32,460

one point that he never spread this info

1506

01:13:40,970 --> 01:13:37,830

and then I cry but then he said I did he

1507

01:13:43,450 --> 01:13:40,980

did I said his it was very legalistic so

1508

01:13:50,390 --> 01:13:43,460

he said he didn't but oh s I did right

1509

01:13:52,250 --> 01:13:50,400

and then when I said to him about well I

1510

01:13:54,140 --> 01:13:52,260

asked him a few different times one

1511

01:13:55,490 --> 01:13:54,150

about mj-12 when we can go back and

1512

01:14:00,320 --> 01:13:55,500

visit that I asked him about the

1513

01:14:02,930 --> 01:14:00,330

documents going to be awaited he said

1514

01:14:06,350 --> 01:14:02,940

this and it was very interesting he said

1515

01:14:09,800 --> 01:14:06,360

that it was it was an official document

1516

01:14:12,470 --> 01:14:09,810

that they stamped top or that they tied

1517

01:14:14,300 --> 01:14:12,480

they they stamped secret that he was in

1518

01:14:16,340 --> 01:14:14,310

Washington at the time he wasn't part of

1519

01:14:19,070 --> 01:14:16,350

this but they showed that to Dodi and

1520

01:14:24,020 --> 01:14:19,080

then a few minutes later he said that it

1521

01:14:25,640 --> 01:14:24,030

was a fake document right and I said no

1522

01:14:28,970 --> 01:14:25,650

yeah you guys went back he went back and

1523

01:14:31,760 --> 01:14:28,980

forth on this and now there was one

1524

01:14:33,140 --> 01:14:31,770

document I was just looking for this a

1525

01:14:33,920 --> 01:14:33,150

moment ago and I haven't pulled it up

1526

01:14:36,920 --> 01:14:33,930

I've got it

1527

01:14:39,920 --> 01:14:36,930

where it was believed he took a document

1528

01:14:42,380 --> 01:14:39,930

that referred to NSA and changed it to

1529

01:14:47,170 --> 01:14:42,390

NASA to protect NSA and it was a

1530

01:14:51,110 --> 01:14:49,070

who's detecting extra-textual

1531

01:14:53,120 --> 01:14:51,120

extraterrestrial signals but it was it

1532

01:14:56,210 --> 01:14:53,130

was actually very kind of provocative

1533

01:14:58,760 --> 01:14:56,220

document and it was an interesting thing

1534

01:15:01,220 --> 01:14:58,770

like if it's if the only thing on it

1535

01:15:04,340 --> 01:15:01,230

that was fake was changing NSA to NASA

1536

01:15:06,140 --> 01:15:04,350

it's still a very explosive document but

1537

01:15:08,180 --> 01:15:06,150

the real question is is that a

1538

01:15:10,580 --> 01:15:08,190

completely fake document I suspect

1539

01:15:12,140 --> 01:15:10,590

researchers many I've concluded it is I

1540

01:15:16,670 --> 01:15:12,150

don't really know if there's a definite

1541

01:15:18,530 --> 01:15:16,680

conclusion on that particular one so no

1542

01:15:21,980 --> 01:15:18,540

you guys did go back and forth on it he

1543

01:15:24,080 --> 01:15:21,990

was definitely not not forthcoming no

1544

01:15:28,070 --> 01:15:24,090

and I don't know which one was true now

1545

01:15:29,960 --> 01:15:28,080

see that's the yeah okay so then there

1546

01:15:32,660 --> 01:15:29,970

was another part that I found very

1547

01:15:34,970 --> 01:15:32,670

interesting which was this concerning

1548

01:15:38,270 --> 01:15:34,980

Bill Moore oh yeah I wanted to talk

1549

01:15:40,400 --> 01:15:38,280

about this yes the the film

1550

01:15:43,100 --> 01:15:40,410

unacknowledged was Steven Greer in which

1551

01:15:44,780 --> 01:15:43,110

dodi's interviewed I believe I've only

1552

01:15:45,230 --> 01:15:44,790

seen the film once when I was at the

1553

01:15:47,870 --> 01:15:45,240

premiere

1554

01:15:50,840 --> 01:15:47,880

but I remember Dodi's saying something

1555

01:15:53,300 --> 01:15:50,850

to the effect that they walked around

1556

01:15:56,600 --> 01:15:53,310

with suitcases full of money

1557

01:15:58,610 --> 01:15:56,610

you know influencing people and and I

1558

01:16:00,710 --> 01:15:58,620

believe I'm paraphrasing there but it

1559

01:16:04,310 --> 01:16:00,720

was something similar to that when I

1560

01:16:06,800 --> 01:16:04,320

asked him how much he paid bill Moore he

1561

01:16:09,950 --> 01:16:06,810

said oh you know 20 bucks here 40 bucks

1562

01:16:13,960 --> 01:16:09,960

there you know travel expenses why would

1563

01:16:17,210 --> 01:16:13,970

Bill Moore sell his soul for 40 bucks

1564

01:16:19,430 --> 01:16:17,220

right I remember reading this an

1565

01:16:21,260 --> 01:16:19,440

analysis of by Greg Bishop and project

1566

01:16:23,000 --> 01:16:21,270

beta you may want to ask bishop you

1567

01:16:26,120 --> 01:16:23,010

should interview him sometime I think he

1568

01:16:30,050 --> 01:16:26,130

would be very interesting on your show

1569

01:16:32,950 --> 01:16:30,060

Greg of course wrote a book about Doty

1570

01:16:35,440 --> 01:16:32,960

and bennewitz and Bill Moore this whole

1571

01:16:38,030 --> 01:16:35,450

business and I think knows it very well

1572

01:16:39,920 --> 01:16:38,040

I like Greg I don't know agree with

1573

01:16:41,450 --> 01:16:39,930

every single perspective greg has on

1574

01:16:43,670 --> 01:16:41,460

this by the way but he's absolutely

1575

01:16:47,450 --> 01:16:43,680

worth listening to and I believe I read

1576

01:16:47,800 --> 01:16:47,460

in his book he was analyzing more and

1577

01:16:50,890 --> 01:16:47,810

he's

1578

01:16:54,340 --> 01:16:50,900

bill more MORE

1579

01:16:56,200 --> 01:16:54,350

according to Bishop sort of worked his

1580

01:16:57,430 --> 01:16:56,210

way knowing he developed these

1581

01:17:00,250 --> 01:16:57,440

relationships in the intelligence

1582

01:17:03,130 --> 01:17:00,260

community trying to get to the you know

1583

01:17:07,300 --> 01:17:03,140

the goldmine Eldorado the the deep truth

1584

01:17:10,600 --> 01:17:07,310

thinking he could separate the truth

1585

01:17:11,920 --> 01:17:10,610

from the falsehoods and and work his way

1586

01:17:14,110 --> 01:17:11,930

through that was that was bishops

1587

01:17:15,040 --> 01:17:14,120

interpretation I don't know if I agree

1588

01:17:17,520 --> 01:17:15,050

with that

1589

01:17:20,920 --> 01:17:17,530

Doty mentioned and reminded me that more

1590

01:17:22,690 --> 01:17:20,930

spoke Russian mm-hmm that since you're

1591

01:17:25,390 --> 01:17:22,700

saying and I'm gonna tell you of a

1592

01:17:27,130 --> 01:17:25,400

conversation that I had a number of

1593

01:17:29,380 --> 01:17:27,140

years ago with former researcher William

1594

01:17:31,540 --> 01:17:29,390

Steinman bill Steinman was still around

1595

01:17:33,970 --> 01:17:31,550

bill Steinman wrote a book on a stack

1596

01:17:38,890 --> 01:17:33,980

back in the 80s and I talked with

1597

01:17:40,870 --> 01:17:38,900

Steinman years ago on the phone and he

1598

01:17:42,640 --> 01:17:40,880

talked to me about Bill Moore now back

1599

01:17:45,190 --> 01:17:42,650

in the 1980s Steinman and Moore were

1600

01:17:48,310 --> 01:17:45,200

both very active researchers in the UFO

1601

01:17:50,710 --> 01:17:48,320

field and more Moore was really the

1602

01:17:52,960 --> 01:17:50,720

number one rock star in ufology during

1603

01:17:55,420 --> 01:17:52,970

that whole decade in my view he was the

1604

01:17:58,600 --> 01:17:55,430

most prominent he was in the most cut

1605

01:17:59,920 --> 01:17:58,610

Evan guard cutting-edge stuff and more

1606

01:18:00,520 --> 01:17:59,930

always struck me as quite brilliant

1607

01:18:02,740 --> 01:18:00,530

actually

1608

01:18:04,510 --> 01:18:02,750

but Steinman told me that he and Moore

1609

01:18:07,090 --> 01:18:04,520

are having a private conversation about

1610

01:18:09,940 --> 01:18:07,100

just their work and Simon was

1611

01:18:12,570 --> 01:18:09,950

researching the Aztek crash Moore was

1612

01:18:15,250 --> 01:18:12,580

looking into the Roswell crash and

1613

01:18:18,280 --> 01:18:15,260

Steinman said to me that Moore told him

1614

01:18:21,570 --> 01:18:18,290

at one point you are not going to work

1615

01:18:25,620 --> 01:18:21,580

on the Aztec crash that's that is a non

1616

01:18:27,760 --> 01:18:25,630

crash that's not that's a non-event

1617

01:18:31,120 --> 01:18:27,770

Steinman got indignant he essentially

1618

01:18:34,540 --> 01:18:31,130

said to Moore who the hell are you who

1619

01:18:34,960 --> 01:18:34,550

you working for like who are you working

1620

01:18:38,320 --> 01:18:34,970

for

1621

01:18:42,700 --> 01:18:38,330

and according to Bill Steinman he said

1622

01:18:47,440 --> 01:18:42,710

to me Moore replied I want to get this

1623

01:18:50,080 --> 01:18:47,450

right Moore replied that he had always

1624

01:18:52,500 --> 01:18:50,090

been working for the CIA that he had

1625

01:18:56,670 --> 01:18:52,510

never not been working for the CIA

1626

01:19:00,070 --> 01:18:56,680

that's Bill Steinman's words to me a

1627

01:19:01,210 --> 01:19:00,080

decade ago I talked would this talk to

1628

01:19:01,740 --> 01:19:01,220

Linda Moulton Howe about this as a

1629

01:19:07,080 --> 01:19:01,750

matter of fact

1630

01:19:08,910 --> 01:19:07,090

and suspicions I think yeah that's more

1631

01:19:12,120 --> 01:19:08,920

but how do you how do I prove it I can't

1632

01:19:15,140 --> 01:19:12,130

prove you can't you can very much let's

1633

01:19:18,810 --> 01:19:15,150

go one more partner in the mj-12

1634

01:19:22,110 --> 01:19:18,820

business was Jamie Shandy right now

1635

01:19:24,990 --> 01:19:22,120

shandur a has long been suspected to

1636

01:19:26,850 --> 01:19:25,000

have strong intelligence connections not

1637

01:19:29,310 --> 01:19:26,860

just by me but a lot of other people

1638

01:19:31,290 --> 01:19:29,320

have looked at him and guess what so now

1639

01:19:34,140 --> 01:19:31,300

you have Dodi telling you in the

1640

01:19:35,430 --> 01:19:34,150

interview that Shanna Ray had multiple

1641

01:19:40,140 --> 01:19:35,440

contacts with the Defense Intelligence

1642

01:19:42,840 --> 01:19:40,150

Agency the DIA and that does not that

1643

01:19:43,590 --> 01:19:42,850

would not surprise me in least not in

1644

01:19:45,450 --> 01:19:43,600

the least

1645

01:19:46,770 --> 01:19:45,460

who is Jamie Shandra how did he come

1646

01:19:49,740 --> 01:19:46,780

into this field and how did he get to be

1647

01:19:53,280 --> 01:19:49,750

so prominent in all of this business and

1648

01:19:55,470 --> 01:19:53,290

how is it that he received the mj-12

1649

01:19:59,580 --> 01:19:55,480

documents in the mail before anyone else

1650

01:20:02,760 --> 01:19:59,590

even before bill more and now and I and

1651

01:20:05,370 --> 01:20:02,770

I and I and I referenced this with

1652

01:20:08,370 --> 01:20:05,380

Richard you know the famous speech in

1653

01:20:09,300 --> 01:20:08,380

Las Vegas where Bill Moore ran out the

1654

01:20:11,670 --> 01:20:09,310

back door

1655

01:20:15,060 --> 01:20:11,680

that was in 1989 by the way Dodi I think

1656

01:20:18,930 --> 01:20:15,070

said 91 yeah 91 there was an 89 and and

1657

01:20:23,070 --> 01:20:18,940

when and I've seen that a few times it's

1658

01:20:25,200 --> 01:20:23,080

a hard it's hard footage to find but -

1659

01:20:27,600 --> 01:20:25,210

the money reddit that you connect

1660

01:20:30,120 --> 01:20:27,610

there's a video and Moore's yes yes and

1661

01:20:31,740 --> 01:20:30,130

it's it's great anyway let just check

1662

01:20:33,510 --> 01:20:31,750

this out you have to show me that

1663

01:20:35,400 --> 01:20:33,520

sometimes I'd like to see that this is

1664

01:20:37,560 --> 01:20:35,410

what I remember coming out of his mouth

1665

01:20:44,400 --> 01:20:37,570

and I heard the crowd started to boo

1666

01:20:52,290 --> 01:20:44,410

right I was waiting for the shoes is

1667

01:20:55,350 --> 01:20:52,300

this he said that he was a CIA and Air

1668

01:20:58,560 --> 01:20:55,360

Force asset and he was and had been

1669

01:21:01,980 --> 01:20:58,570

spreading disinfo out into the UFO

1670

01:21:04,160 --> 01:21:01,990

community and and he was apologizing for

1671

01:21:07,590 --> 01:21:04,170

that now

1672

01:21:11,100 --> 01:21:07,600

according to Richard Doty all the

1673

01:21:14,100 --> 01:21:11,110

information came from Bill Moore to Doty

1674

01:21:17,220 --> 01:21:14,110

he never gave anything

1675

01:21:21,419 --> 01:21:17,230

who bill more that's what Dodi said and

1676

01:21:25,890 --> 01:21:21,429

I'm not buying into that bill did have

1677

01:21:28,680 --> 01:21:25,900

multiple contacts right right right like

1678

01:21:30,930 --> 01:21:28,690

the so-called Aquarius document that

1679

01:21:32,550 --> 01:21:30,940

more god I'm remembering the story

1680

01:21:34,379 --> 01:21:32,560

behind that that was not connected with

1681

01:21:37,399 --> 01:21:34,389

Dodi as far as I can recall that was

1682

01:21:39,780 --> 01:21:37,409

other other economy individuals yeah

1683

01:21:41,609 --> 01:21:39,790

some more more had his own

1684

01:21:43,950 --> 01:21:41,619

cloak-and-dagger existence that he lives

1685

01:21:48,780 --> 01:21:43,960

throughout the 1980s I think and it was

1686

01:21:51,530 --> 01:21:48,790

beyond Richard Doty so he I don't know

1687

01:21:55,530 --> 01:21:51,540

the full extent of Willie Moore's

1688

01:21:57,870 --> 01:21:55,540

behind-the-scenes contacts what he was

1689

01:21:59,910 --> 01:21:57,880

doing but what what did Doty explicitly

1690

01:22:02,220 --> 01:21:59,920

give more yeah I remember you asked Dodi

1691

01:22:03,899 --> 01:22:02,230

this question and it would seem like

1692

01:22:07,020 --> 01:22:03,909

more and then you mentioned Bill Moore

1693

01:22:08,520 --> 01:22:07,030

is a janitor mm-hmm in some high school

1694

01:22:10,830 --> 01:22:08,530

in Pennsylvania is that what I heard

1695

01:22:13,649 --> 01:22:10,840

yeah yeah yeah jr. I did not know that I

1696

01:22:15,479 --> 01:22:13,659

thought he was living somewhere else I

1697

01:22:22,160 --> 01:22:15,489

didn't know he was but that sounds

1698

01:22:26,430 --> 01:22:24,899

always wanted to I mean I would find it

1699

01:22:30,180 --> 01:22:26,440

fascinating to talk with Bill Moore for

1700

01:22:32,160 --> 01:22:30,190

sure there is if you ever get the chance

1701

01:22:34,189 --> 01:22:32,170

and I invite the audience to do this

1702

01:22:38,100 --> 01:22:34,199

there was a guy named Bill Jenkins that

1703

01:22:40,020 --> 01:22:38,110

had a radio show here in the 80s in Los

1704

01:22:43,040 --> 01:22:40,030

Angeles who was unbelievable and don't

1705

01:22:45,419 --> 01:22:43,050

believe who was called open minds right

1706

01:22:50,870 --> 01:22:45,429

really yeah and it was on Saturday

1707

01:22:53,669 --> 01:22:50,880

nights I'm KABC here in Los Angeles and

1708

01:22:57,780 --> 01:22:53,679

it was just it was you know it's the

1709

01:23:00,120 --> 01:22:57,790

precursor to coast to coast am and and

1710

01:23:04,260 --> 01:23:00,130

Billy Gillman out of you know Las Vegas

1711

01:23:06,660 --> 01:23:04,270

but there is there's this one show that

1712

01:23:11,340 --> 01:23:06,670

he did with Bill Moore he did a few but

1713

01:23:14,129 --> 01:23:11,350

bill Moore and this was 1985 now think

1714

01:23:16,669 --> 01:23:14,139

about that for some wow yeah 1985 and

1715

01:23:18,959 --> 01:23:16,679

Bill Moore is saying things like man

1716

01:23:21,990 --> 01:23:18,969

okay after the break I'm gonna show you

1717

01:23:24,850 --> 01:23:22,000

this new letter I just got that I'm

1718

01:23:27,010 --> 01:23:24,860

gonna release this the mj-12

1719

01:23:30,820 --> 01:23:27,020

from the air he was sitting on it all

1720

01:23:33,700 --> 01:23:30,830

through 85 86 and the first half of 1987

1721

01:23:35,290 --> 01:23:33,710

and and I'm listening to this going it's

1722

01:23:36,070 --> 01:23:35,300

something else to say about that yeah go

1723

01:23:37,750 --> 01:23:36,080

ahead go ahead

1724

01:23:39,910 --> 01:23:37,760

all right look I'm sorry I keep jumping

1725

01:23:42,220 --> 01:23:39,920

in but this it just keeps pouring out of

1726

01:23:44,740 --> 01:23:42,230

my head now so I talked with Timothy

1727

01:23:48,250 --> 01:23:44,750

good Timothy good

1728

01:23:50,350 --> 01:23:48,260

you may remember publish the mj-12

1729

01:23:53,440 --> 01:23:50,360

documents in his book above top secret

1730

01:24:01,380 --> 01:23:53,450

you'll see did also came out in the

1731

01:24:04,810 --> 01:24:01,390

summer of 1987 all right yes 1987 and

1732

01:24:07,000 --> 01:24:04,820

more the thing is more and I think Stan

1733

01:24:08,980 --> 01:24:07,010

Friedman - if I'm not mistaken was we're

1734

01:24:11,770 --> 01:24:08,990

sitting a very few people were sitting

1735

01:24:14,410 --> 01:24:11,780

on the mj-12 documents through 85 and 86

1736

01:24:16,630 --> 01:24:14,420

and honestly legitimately so all right

1737

01:24:18,520 --> 01:24:16,640

so you get something this explosive you

1738

01:24:23,680 --> 01:24:18,530

don't just throw it out there right so

1739

01:24:25,510 --> 01:24:23,690

more wanted time to kind of vet the

1740

01:24:26,650 --> 01:24:25,520

document to research it right to figure

1741

01:24:28,780 --> 01:24:26,660

out what he could figure out about it

1742

01:24:31,780 --> 01:24:28,790

that I totally understand that you don't

1743

01:24:33,910 --> 01:24:31,790

just take an anonymous document put it

1744

01:24:35,200 --> 01:24:33,920

right out there until you do some due

1745

01:24:38,170 --> 01:24:35,210

diligence and that's what he was trying

1746

01:24:40,360 --> 01:24:38,180

to do the problem was the impression

1747

01:24:42,300 --> 01:24:40,370

that I get see Doty said that he did not

1748

01:24:45,400 --> 01:24:42,310

send the mj-12 documents and I'm

1749

01:24:51,730 --> 01:24:45,410

skeptical of that claim so am i all

1750

01:24:54,330 --> 01:24:51,740

right because the letter to that where

1751

01:24:57,430 --> 01:24:54,340

the film arrived - Jamie shandur a

1752

01:24:59,170 --> 01:24:57,440

unless I've got my my information wrong

1753

01:25:01,450 --> 01:24:59,180

here but I thought was postmarked

1754

01:25:04,030 --> 01:25:01,460

Albuquerque New Mexico that's right

1755

01:25:08,680 --> 01:25:04,040

so that's Kirtland that's right nobody

1756

01:25:12,430 --> 01:25:08,690

was and and so anyway Tim good I spoke

1757

01:25:14,770 --> 01:25:12,440

to Tim good about where he got his mj-12

1758

01:25:21,070 --> 01:25:14,780

documents from look this is a while ago

1759

01:25:23,710 --> 01:25:21,080

and he really didn't seem to know

1760

01:25:27,160 --> 01:25:23,720

exactly how or like from which source

1761

01:25:30,790 --> 01:25:27,170

but it was his opinion that he believed

1762

01:25:34,600 --> 01:25:30,800

the ultimate source was Richard Doty so

1763

01:25:37,060 --> 01:25:34,610

that's that's from Tim good because what

1764

01:25:38,699 --> 01:25:37,070

happened was Doty I think or whoever

1765

01:25:41,819 --> 01:25:38,709

sent these documents to Moore

1766

01:25:43,830 --> 01:25:41,829

got tired of sitting around while more

1767

01:25:45,629 --> 01:25:43,840

and the other researchers seem to be

1768

01:25:47,790 --> 01:25:45,639

sitting on their hands not publicizing

1769

01:25:50,910 --> 01:25:47,800

the documents so someone got them to Tim

1770

01:25:53,910 --> 01:25:50,920

good over in the UK so that he would

1771

01:25:57,449 --> 01:25:53,920

publicize them if if Moore was not going

1772

01:26:00,810 --> 01:25:57,459

to Tim good was going to see that's the

1773

01:26:04,799 --> 01:26:00,820

whole thing and so someone wanted these

1774

01:26:07,830 --> 01:26:04,809

documents publicized I still have my

1775

01:26:09,629 --> 01:26:07,840

copy of above top secret which I got

1776

01:26:13,529 --> 01:26:09,639

when it was released I still have it

1777

01:26:17,790 --> 01:26:13,539

that was my Bible I mean I could night

1778

01:26:20,370 --> 01:26:17,800

as well oh man that was the first major

1779

01:26:24,839 --> 01:26:20,380

book that really got me deep into the

1780

01:26:27,810 --> 01:26:24,849

UFO subject yeah yeah me too it to this

1781

01:26:32,879 --> 01:26:27,820

day what what a piece of work right but

1782

01:26:35,429 --> 01:26:32,889

absolutely it was masseur prise me that

1783

01:26:38,370 --> 01:26:35,439

Dodie was so adamant about the mj-12

1784

01:26:41,040 --> 01:26:38,380

documents because all fingers point to

1785

01:26:43,500 --> 01:26:41,050

him on this and that's just the way that

1786

01:26:45,600 --> 01:26:43,510

they not the majestic documents no I

1787

01:26:47,640 --> 01:26:45,610

really feels important emphasizes that

1788

01:26:49,529 --> 01:26:47,650

you know which is if you print out all

1789

01:26:51,449 --> 01:26:49,539

the majestic documents which are on Bob

1790

01:26:53,189 --> 01:26:51,459

and Ryan woods website and I have

1791

01:26:55,199 --> 01:26:53,199

printed them off and I actually comb

1792

01:26:57,089 --> 01:26:55,209

bound them and read them through that

1793

01:26:59,250 --> 01:26:57,099

that way it's almost and it's like an

1794

01:27:01,859 --> 01:26:59,260

inch and a half thick it's a lot of

1795

01:27:05,509 --> 01:27:01,869

documents so that's I see no connection

1796

01:27:09,569 --> 01:27:05,519

with Richard Doty to those whatsoever

1797

01:27:11,219 --> 01:27:09,579

but j12 documents and I wouldn't say

1798

01:27:13,679 --> 01:27:11,229

that he's the author of any of these I

1799

01:27:18,330 --> 01:27:13,689

would doubt that I would seriously doubt

1800

01:27:21,540 --> 01:27:18,340

that but I don't know I mean the mj-12

1801  
01:27:23,069 --> 01:27:21,550  
documents too are still I know there's

1802  
01:27:26,580 --> 01:27:23,079  
researchers who are adamant that there

1803  
01:27:29,189 --> 01:27:26,590  
in absolute hoaxes and Stan Friedman

1804  
01:27:33,919 --> 01:27:29,199  
does not believe that he believes toupee

1805  
01:27:35,729 --> 01:27:33,929  
two of them the twining document is real

1806  
01:27:38,699 --> 01:27:35,739  
well you're talking about now they

1807  
01:27:40,529 --> 01:27:38,709  
majest know the the 20 the 20 document

1808  
01:27:42,089 --> 01:27:40,539  
part of the mj-12 Packers come when he

1809  
01:27:45,299 --> 01:27:42,099  
got out of I think the Library of

1810  
01:27:46,799 --> 01:27:45,309  
Congress remember yeah you talk about

1811  
01:27:49,259 --> 01:27:46,809  
the Cutler twining member yeah the

1812  
01:27:51,779 --> 01:27:49,269  
Cutler twining memo that's that's really

1813  
01:27:52,530 --> 01:27:51,789

that's not the formal original mj-12

1814

01:27:56,100 --> 01:27:52,540

document

1815

01:27:57,600 --> 01:27:56,110

release but it is it's part of the

1816

01:27:59,040 --> 01:27:57,610

picture it's something that we need to

1817

01:28:00,780 --> 01:27:59,050

consider yet and stan has always

1818

01:28:02,040 --> 01:28:00,790

believed that's legit and I think

1819

01:28:05,490 --> 01:28:02,050

there's actually a good case that that's

1820

01:28:07,560 --> 01:28:05,500

legit personal opinion there are

1821

01:28:12,270 --> 01:28:07,570

arguments against it but also the

1822

01:28:15,390 --> 01:28:12,280

massive stack of documents on the

1823

01:28:17,280 --> 01:28:15,400

majestic documents website bot and Ryan

1824

01:28:19,530 --> 01:28:17,290

would most a lot of run from a guy named

1825

01:28:21,180 --> 01:28:19,540

Tim Cooper but not exclusively that

1826

01:28:24,510 --> 01:28:21,190

includes the special operations manual

1827

01:28:28,260 --> 01:28:24,520

101 the psalm 101 which is a fascinating

1828

01:28:29,580 --> 01:28:28,270

read a lot of these are I don't I'm not

1829

01:28:31,470 --> 01:28:29,590

comfortable with the argument that says

1830

01:28:36,920 --> 01:28:31,480

all of these are fake or hoaxes and

1831

01:28:40,530 --> 01:28:36,930

disinfo I'm just not even the psalm 101

1832

01:28:43,860 --> 01:28:40,540

he believes that one the my take with

1833

01:28:48,060 --> 01:28:43,870

this though I just pictured the the the

1834

01:28:51,630 --> 01:28:48,070

artistry the level of technical effort

1835

01:28:53,670 --> 01:28:51,640

put behind those documents says to me

1836

01:28:57,380 --> 01:28:53,680

that there was a team of professionals

1837

01:28:59,390 --> 01:28:57,390

at Circular to putting this together I

1838

01:29:01,410 --> 01:28:59,400

believe this for a long time

1839

01:29:02,340 --> 01:29:01,420

particularly the majestic documents I

1840

01:29:03,780 --> 01:29:02,350

know we're getting a little off from

1841

01:29:05,820 --> 01:29:03,790

Richard Doty here but I just want to say

1842

01:29:08,490 --> 01:29:05,830

when you look at all of those documents

1843

01:29:09,900 --> 01:29:08,500

as a unit alright first of all the

1844

01:29:11,310 --> 01:29:09,910

number one conclusion is they were not

1845

01:29:13,230 --> 01:29:11,320

cranked out of someone's basement this

1846

01:29:15,570 --> 01:29:13,240

is not a one-man operation one person

1847

01:29:17,700 --> 01:29:15,580

not a chance the amount of information

1848

01:29:19,590 --> 01:29:17,710

is too vast the sophistication is too

1849

01:29:22,350 --> 01:29:19,600

great he could not have done it you

1850

01:29:25,140 --> 01:29:22,360

would need a team of PhD level dissin

1851  
01:29:26,730 --> 01:29:25,150  
experts that would only come from US

1852  
01:29:29,520 --> 01:29:26,740  
intelligence and then the answer is if

1853  
01:29:32,370 --> 01:29:29,530  
they're creating this info who for me

1854  
01:29:35,250 --> 01:29:32,380  
you other researchers are you kidding me

1855  
01:29:38,400 --> 01:29:35,260  
why bother at all why create this I

1856  
01:29:40,710 --> 01:29:38,410  
would say I spoke to one intelligence

1857  
01:29:42,150 --> 01:29:40,720  
community professional who said well it

1858  
01:29:44,400 --> 01:29:42,160  
could be for the Soviets could be for

1859  
01:29:46,500 --> 01:29:44,410  
the Russians and I said why he said well

1860  
01:29:49,290 --> 01:29:46,510  
because there would be technical

1861  
01:29:50,850 --> 01:29:49,300  
information that the Russians would use

1862  
01:29:51,690 --> 01:29:50,860  
that would lead them perhaps down a

1863  
01:29:53,520 --> 01:29:51,700

wrong path

1864

01:29:55,980 --> 01:29:53,530

he's only speculated I said well if

1865

01:29:57,840 --> 01:29:55,990

that's true then that still confirms a

1866

01:29:59,550 --> 01:29:57,850

reality of the UFO phenomenon because

1867

01:30:01,560 --> 01:29:59,560

the Russians aren't stupid you're not

1868

01:30:03,690 --> 01:30:01,570

going to have disinformation against

1869

01:30:05,820 --> 01:30:03,700

them if they if they believe the UFO

1870

01:30:06,330 --> 01:30:05,830

subject is nonsense it's only gonna work

1871

01:30:08,490 --> 01:30:06,340

if they

1872

01:30:11,310 --> 01:30:08,500

no the UFO subject is valid and there's

1873

01:30:13,530 --> 01:30:11,320

something look for well we got to take

1874

01:30:14,250 --> 01:30:13,540

it here yeah I do and I totally agree

1875

01:30:16,800 --> 01:30:14,260

with you

1876

01:30:18,600 --> 01:30:16,810

I totally agree this is fade to black

1877

01:30:20,189 --> 01:30:18,610

our guest tonight Richard Dolan now when

1878

01:30:22,740 --> 01:30:20,199

we come back Richard doesn't know this

1879

01:30:24,810 --> 01:30:22,750

but we're gonna discuss Tom DeLonge and

1880

01:30:27,570 --> 01:30:24,820

I've got a special phone call coming in

1881

01:30:34,140 --> 01:30:27,580

from the UK and Richard you're gonna

1882

01:30:34,150 --> 01:30:43,990

[Music]

1883

01:30:50,200 --> 01:30:47,169

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1884

01:30:52,700 --> 01:30:50,210

you're listening to faint and black

1885

01:30:55,550 --> 01:30:52,710

always on the edge of the hottest

1886

01:30:56,330 --> 01:30:55,560

alternative talk chilly church with fade

1887

01:31:15,590 --> 01:30:56,340

to black

1888

01:31:19,310 --> 01:31:15,600

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1889

01:31:21,050 --> 01:31:19,320

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1890

01:31:23,870 --> 01:31:21,060

experienced more than our fair share

1891

01:31:26,330 --> 01:31:23,880

this is Jimmy Church a fade to black and

1892

01:31:28,520 --> 01:31:26,340

last month I decided to make sure my

1893

01:31:30,380 --> 01:31:28,530

family does not have to worry about food

1894

01:31:33,890 --> 01:31:30,390

that should we get caught in a real

1895

01:31:35,900 --> 01:31:33,900

emergency situation introducing Humana a

1896

01:31:37,910 --> 01:31:35,910

healthy storable product that tastes so

1897

01:31:39,709 --> 01:31:37,920

good that you'll want to eat it every

1898

01:31:42,169 --> 01:31:39,719

day instead of just during those times

1899

01:31:45,560 --> 01:31:42,179

of duress all new manna products have a

1900

01:31:48,220 --> 01:31:45,570

25 year shelf life our msg and GMO free

1901

01:31:50,660 --> 01:31:48,230

no preservatives and are made in America

1902

01:31:52,669 --> 01:31:50,670

with the new manna pack in your home

1903

01:31:55,250 --> 01:31:52,679

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1904

01:31:58,130 --> 01:31:55,260

that you protected your family not only

1905

01:32:00,560 --> 01:31:58,140

have I tasted and tested I own it

1906

01:32:02,270 --> 01:32:00,570

now you can too just click on the new

1907

01:32:04,610 --> 01:32:02,280

mana banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

1908

01:32:07,070 --> 01:32:04,620

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

1909

01:32:08,720 --> 01:32:07,080

order in addition to a discount we'll

1910

01:32:13,160 --> 01:32:08,730

send you an autograph fade to black

1911

01:32:15,050 --> 01:32:13,170

t-shirt seriously gobekli tepe do you

1912

01:32:17,030 --> 01:32:15,060

worry a lot whether you're a college

1913

01:32:19,520 --> 01:32:17,040

student busy professional parent or

1914

01:32:21,200 --> 01:32:19,530

grandparent ongoing stress and elevated

1915

01:32:23,540 --> 01:32:21,210

levels of the stress hormone cortisol

1916

01:32:24,140 --> 01:32:23,550

can rob your memory your health and your

1917

01:32:26,330 --> 01:32:24,150

future

1918

01:32:28,370 --> 01:32:26,340

now you can combat the effects of stress

1919

01:32:30,320 --> 01:32:28,380

and anxiety while improving your memory

1920

01:32:32,419 --> 01:32:30,330

and recall at the same time with the

1921

01:32:34,189 --> 01:32:32,429

dietary supplement calm and clever

1922

01:32:36,320 --> 01:32:34,199

studies showed that the ingredients in

1923

01:32:38,630 --> 01:32:36,330

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

1924

01:32:40,189 --> 01:32:38,640

as 30 percent in one to two weeks call

1925

01:32:43,510 --> 01:32:40,199

one eight hundred seven five eight eight

1926

01:32:45,910 --> 01:32:43,520

seven four six or calm and clever calm

1927

01:32:54,610 --> 01:32:45,920

you listen to us and we listen to you

1928

01:32:56,890 --> 01:32:54,620

and so does the CIA jgr a radio.com hey

1929

01:32:58,720 --> 01:32:56,900

folks CBD is the home run hitter for

1930

01:33:00,180 --> 01:32:58,730

health right now why do you ask because

1931

01:33:02,560 --> 01:33:00,190

of what it does for the body

1932

01:33:04,780 --> 01:33:02,570

unfortunately I can't tell you all about

1933

01:33:06,640 --> 01:33:04,790

the benefits you know there's reasons do

1934

01:33:09,970 --> 01:33:06,650

your due diligence and log on to ancient

1935

01:33:11,230 --> 01:33:09,980

life oil com that's ancient life oil com

1936

01:33:13,570 --> 01:33:11,240

ancient life oil uses organic

1937

01:33:16,180 --> 01:33:13,580

ingredients and is blended in coconut

1938

01:33:18,970 --> 01:33:16,190

oil for some of the best benefits legal

1939

01:33:21,520 --> 01:33:18,980

in 50 states and non-psychoactive

1940

01:33:25,140 --> 01:33:21,530

log on to ancient life oil com that's

1941

01:33:27,940 --> 01:33:25,150

ancient life oil com

1942

01:33:29,920 --> 01:33:27,950

you are listening to fade to black with

1943

01:33:34,720 --> 01:33:29,930

Jimmy Church on the game change in

1944

01:33:36,760 --> 01:33:34,730

network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1945

01:33:39,730 --> 01:33:36,770

listening to Jimmy Church this is

1946

01:33:43,560 --> 01:33:39,740

revolution the revolution will not be

1947

01:33:48,900 --> 01:33:43,570

televised the revolution is on radio

1948

01:33:48,910 --> 01:34:26,909

[Music]

1949

01:34:31,599 --> 01:34:29,379

welcome back to fade to black our guest

1950

01:34:33,759 --> 01:34:31,609

tonight Richard Bleep and Dolan you can

1951

01:34:37,929 --> 01:34:33,769

follow me on Twitter I feel a sneeze

1952

01:34:40,149 --> 01:34:37,939

coming on what do I do

1953

01:34:43,179 --> 01:34:40,159

okay I'm gonna continue follow the as

1954

01:34:44,080 --> 01:34:43,189

twitter @jj church radio you follow

1955

01:34:49,839 --> 01:34:44,090

Richard Dolan

1956

01:34:52,719 --> 01:34:49,849

and we're gonna talk about Tom DeLonge

1957

01:34:55,629 --> 01:34:52,729

right now and Richard know I want to

1958

01:34:59,679 --> 01:34:55,639

start why I want to start here I want

1959

01:35:03,299 --> 01:34:59,689

your opinion on this the last thing that

1960

01:35:08,830 --> 01:35:03,309

you want to do with the UFO community is

1961

01:35:14,469 --> 01:35:08,840

show them a picture of a helium balloon

1962

01:35:18,969 --> 01:35:14,479

and call it a UFO and and try to gain

1963

01:35:20,709 --> 01:35:18,979

their trust and keep it that that of all

1964

01:35:23,049 --> 01:35:20,719

the things right you might as well it

1965

01:35:25,719 --> 01:35:23,059

might as well have been swamp gas it's

1966

01:35:29,049 --> 01:35:25,729

the wrong thing to do but it doesn't

1967

01:35:31,239 --> 01:35:29,059

that indeed is what happened now let's

1968

01:35:33,520 --> 01:35:31,249

let's actually just focus on that

1969

01:35:36,279 --> 01:35:33,530

question for just a second let's do that

1970

01:35:39,369 --> 01:35:36,289

how do you regain the UFO community's

1971

01:35:41,409 --> 01:35:39,379

trust after this kind of mistake this is

1972

01:35:43,299 --> 01:35:41,419

real sloppiness there's no question

1973

01:35:44,919 --> 01:35:43,309

about it and and again it's just a real

1974

01:35:47,169 --> 01:35:44,929

quick recap for people if they don't

1975

01:35:48,580 --> 01:35:47,179

know what exactly you're getting I'm

1976

01:35:53,139 --> 01:35:48,590

sure most people are following but

1977

01:35:53,709 --> 01:35:53,149

nonetheless so when the Academy to the

1978

01:35:56,439 --> 01:35:53,719

stars

1979

01:35:59,349 --> 01:35:56,449

was announced it was October 11th last

1980

01:36:01,599 --> 01:35:59,359

year one of the people who talked right

1981

01:36:04,419 --> 01:36:01,609

away for them was Christopher Mellon he

1982

01:36:06,849 --> 01:36:04,429

was a very decorated former

1983

01:36:12,729 --> 01:36:06,859

counterintelligence officer a member of

1984

01:36:15,159 --> 01:36:12,739

to the Stars and he utilized an image of

1985

01:36:17,739 --> 01:36:15,169

what is definitely a mylar balloon from

1986

01:36:20,560 --> 01:36:17,749

2005 claiming that this was a genuine

1987

01:36:25,929 --> 01:36:20,570

UFO encountered by the Navy from the

1988

01:36:28,689 --> 01:36:25,939

event from late 2004 it wasn't I will

1989

01:36:32,020 --> 01:36:28,699

point out that in retrospect there were

1990

01:36:35,080 --> 01:36:32,030

researchers that very month in October

1991

01:36:38,320 --> 01:36:35,090

later that month who knew that this was

1992

01:36:41,170 --> 01:36:38,330

a photograph of the balloon

1993

01:36:45,220 --> 01:36:41,180

my saccade a thread by researcher

1994

01:36:46,780 --> 01:36:45,230

including Isaac akoi who talked

1995

01:36:48,880 --> 01:36:46,790

explicitly about this being a probable

1996

01:36:51,610 --> 01:36:48,890

mylar balloon by the middle or late

1997

01:36:54,880 --> 01:36:51,620

October of 2017 so it was known to

1998

01:36:56,830 --> 01:36:54,890

people a lot of us weren't talking about

1999

01:36:59,170 --> 01:36:56,840

it's true and we didn't do reverse

2000

01:37:01,570 --> 01:36:59,180

image searches on it should have should

2001  
01:37:02,980 --> 01:37:01,580  
have been done but the way that this

2002  
01:37:08,380 --> 01:37:02,990  
came about I think this was just

2003  
01:37:10,630 --> 01:37:08,390  
sloppiness on the part of folks involved

2004  
01:37:14,770 --> 01:37:10,640  
in this rollout because the balloon

2005  
01:37:19,690 --> 01:37:14,780  
photo came in connection to a 2015

2006  
01:37:22,510 --> 01:37:19,700  
article on commander david flavors

2007  
01:37:24,820 --> 01:37:22,520  
encounter from 2004 and the article was

2008  
01:37:28,020 --> 01:37:24,830  
written by a friend of flavors it was a

2009  
01:37:30,670 --> 01:37:28,030  
fellow fighter pilot named Paco cheerio

2010  
01:37:33,610 --> 01:37:30,680  
and he wrote an article called there I

2011  
01:37:35,860 --> 01:37:33,620  
was the x-files edition on a website

2012  
01:37:38,320 --> 01:37:35,870  
called fighter sweep comm and this is

2013  
01:37:42,010 --> 01:37:38,330

not a UFO side this is like a military

2014

01:37:44,530 --> 01:37:42,020

aviation site so is this is a friend of

2015

01:37:47,500 --> 01:37:44,540

flavors who wrote actually a pretty good

2016

01:37:50,650 --> 01:37:47,510

article about the encounter but if you

2017

01:37:53,530 --> 01:37:50,660

if you go through those from 2015 right

2018

01:37:57,510 --> 01:37:53,540

and I went through this and it was very

2019

01:38:00,900 --> 01:37:57,520

obvious to me what Paco cheerio did he

2020

01:38:05,190 --> 01:38:00,910

sprinkled his article with photographs

2021

01:38:08,170 --> 01:38:05,200

like one included this mylar balloon

2022

01:38:11,500 --> 01:38:08,180

taken by actual research of Stephen

2023

01:38:14,880 --> 01:38:11,510

mayor of the UK in 20 2005 he included

2024

01:38:17,740 --> 01:38:14,890

another photograph of the famous Mexican

2025

01:38:20,980 --> 01:38:17,750

forward-looking infrared infrared radar

2026  
01:38:25,750 --> 01:38:20,990  
from 2004 encounter a lot of people know

2027  
01:38:27,910 --> 01:38:25,760  
the Mexican UFO sighting and so cheerio

2028  
01:38:29,920 --> 01:38:27,920  
included that picture is well down the

2029  
01:38:32,350 --> 01:38:29,930  
article in other words these UFO

2030  
01:38:36,220 --> 01:38:32,360  
pictures are simply window dressing for

2031  
01:38:37,870 --> 01:38:36,230  
the article nothing more and that's not

2032  
01:38:41,050 --> 01:38:37,880  
illegitimate he should have been a

2033  
01:38:42,550 --> 01:38:41,060  
little more clear but you know other

2034  
01:38:44,470 --> 01:38:42,560  
people have done this sort of thing you

2035  
01:38:47,170 --> 01:38:44,480  
just kind of you dress up the article

2036  
01:38:51,610 --> 01:38:47,180  
right with pictures so that's where this

2037  
01:38:52,680 --> 01:38:51,620  
came from how is it that the people with

2038  
01:38:57,430 --> 01:38:52,690

to the star

2039

01:39:01,420 --> 01:38:57,440

did not I mean honestly did not

2040

01:39:04,210 --> 01:39:01,430

investigate or check all you have to do

2041

01:39:07,750 --> 01:39:04,220

is a reverse image search on Google the

2042

01:39:09,450 --> 01:39:07,760

capabilities existed for a decade just

2043

01:39:11,860 --> 01:39:09,460

about to do this I think since 2011

2044

01:39:13,420 --> 01:39:11,870

reverse image searches are there's a

2045

01:39:16,330 --> 01:39:13,430

thing you can do it's not hard to do

2046

01:39:19,480 --> 01:39:16,340

find out the origin it would have saved

2047

01:39:23,680 --> 01:39:19,490

a lot of now from what I understand they

2048

01:39:26,980 --> 01:39:23,690

didn't have the videos that they now

2049

01:39:32,260 --> 01:39:26,990

have but they didn't have those videos

2050

01:39:35,050 --> 01:39:32,270

in in early October of 2017 to show so

2051

01:39:38,040 --> 01:39:35,060

the tic-tac UFO video which a lot of

2052

01:39:41,560 --> 01:39:38,050

people have seen and then the the gimble

2053

01:39:43,780 --> 01:39:41,570

infrared video as well they didn't have

2054

01:39:46,180 --> 01:39:43,790

access to those as my understanding and

2055

01:39:47,890 --> 01:39:46,190

so they went with this photograph it was

2056

01:39:50,740 --> 01:39:47,900

a big mistake and by the way the videos

2057

01:39:53,530 --> 01:39:50,750

themselves as I think you are aware and

2058

01:39:55,540 --> 01:39:53,540

listeners should know these are not a

2059

01:39:57,940 --> 01:39:55,550

slam-dunk either of them there's a lot

2060

01:40:00,400 --> 01:39:57,950

of discussion and analyses of these

2061

01:40:02,920 --> 01:40:00,410

videos they could be legit but they may

2062

01:40:06,250 --> 01:40:02,930

not be they may they may not be of

2063

01:40:08,350 --> 01:40:06,260

actual UFOs they could be there's one

2064

01:40:09,610 --> 01:40:08,360

argument made at the website meta bunk

2065

01:40:14,470 --> 01:40:09,620

and I would encourage people to go check

2066

01:40:20,160 --> 01:40:14,480

this out that the gimble UFO video is in

2067

01:40:22,540 --> 01:40:20,170

fact the the hot exhaust of a jet and

2068

01:40:24,610 --> 01:40:22,550

it's not a bad argument at all in fact

2069

01:40:28,330 --> 01:40:24,620

there's a good YouTube video an analysis

2070

01:40:29,770 --> 01:40:28,340

called NYTimes UFO explained new york

2071

01:40:31,270 --> 01:40:29,780

times UFO explaining go check it out on

2072

01:40:33,210 --> 01:40:31,280

youtube and it's like six seven minutes

2073

01:40:35,740 --> 01:40:33,220

I don't know that that's the answer

2074

01:40:38,800 --> 01:40:35,750

there's there's a lot about these videos

2075

01:40:40,330 --> 01:40:38,810

that's still unclear like for example I

2076

01:40:45,190 --> 01:40:40,340

think you and I both have spoken to

2077

01:40:47,020 --> 01:40:45,200

people who who have talked about that

2078

01:40:48,880 --> 01:40:47,030

the US Navy has been taking the gimbal

2079

01:40:52,330 --> 01:40:48,890

video very seriously and that's

2080

01:40:53,920 --> 01:40:52,340

supposedly have a genuine UFO there are

2081

01:40:55,420 --> 01:40:53,930

reasons to take it seriously but there

2082

01:40:57,850 --> 01:40:55,430

are reasons to question it and at this

2083

01:41:01,030 --> 01:40:57,860

point all of the evidence that to the

2084

01:41:03,370 --> 01:41:01,040

Stars have put out is none of this is a

2085

01:41:05,590 --> 01:41:03,380

slam dunk to be honest other than I

2086

01:41:08,410 --> 01:41:05,600

think no one has been questioned

2087

01:41:11,710 --> 01:41:08,420

the testimony of david flavor or louise

2088

01:41:17,350 --> 01:41:11,720

Elizondo so those two men I think are

2089

01:41:20,200 --> 01:41:17,360

important new voices in in this field of

2090

01:41:21,430 --> 01:41:20,210

ours and I think that you know I'm not I

2091

01:41:22,930 --> 01:41:21,440

don't know of anyone who's really

2092

01:41:25,780 --> 01:41:22,940

questioning the fact that David flavor

2093

01:41:28,780 --> 01:41:25,790

had this extraordinary encounter in

2094

01:41:30,160 --> 01:41:28,790

November of 2004 but the videos

2095

01:41:32,890 --> 01:41:30,170

themselves that have been released and

2096

01:41:34,830 --> 01:41:32,900

this includes a tic-tac video which

2097

01:41:39,490 --> 01:41:34,840

actually has been released as early as

2098

01:41:42,220 --> 01:41:39,500

2007 ten years ago was released to a pub

2099

01:41:44,590 --> 01:41:42,230

top secret the website 80s in February

2100

01:41:47,980 --> 01:41:44,600

of that year and there's a long

2101  
01:41:50,020 --> 01:41:47,990  
discussion of that video as well so well

2102  
01:41:51,940 --> 01:41:50,030  
and so going back to my original

2103  
01:41:53,800 --> 01:41:51,950  
question and thank you for that recap

2104  
01:41:57,900 --> 01:41:53,810  
and we're gonna come back and visit all

2105  
01:42:02,800 --> 01:41:57,910  
of this for the UFO community though

2106  
01:42:07,390 --> 01:42:02,810  
once you blow this trust in such an

2107  
01:42:10,480 --> 01:42:07,400  
obvious fashion and representing an

2108  
01:42:12,850 --> 01:42:10,490  
image as a UFO and UFO technology and it

2109  
01:42:15,010 --> 01:42:12,860  
turns out to be a balloon how do you

2110  
01:42:16,930 --> 01:42:15,020  
gain that trust back from the UFO

2111  
01:42:18,610 --> 01:42:16,940  
community in that sorry you say you and

2112  
01:42:19,510 --> 01:42:18,620  
I talked about this privately so I don't

2113  
01:42:22,060 --> 01:42:19,520

know how much of this you want to go

2114

01:42:24,760 --> 01:42:22,070

into but I know that not every you're

2115

01:42:26,730 --> 01:42:24,770

upset about it you're indignant and I

2116

01:42:31,450 --> 01:42:26,740

get it because you defended that

2117

01:42:34,030 --> 01:42:31,460

photograph it's a huge mistake the

2118

01:42:37,210 --> 01:42:34,040

question is is it is it a fatal mistake

2119

01:42:39,700 --> 01:42:37,220

for them and I don't have the answer to

2120

01:42:42,400 --> 01:42:39,710

that I do know that not everyone is

2121

01:42:46,210 --> 01:42:42,410

looking at this as the as an ultimate

2122

01:42:48,760 --> 01:42:46,220

disaster it is a it's a stumble it's a

2123

01:42:50,710 --> 01:42:48,770

mistake it's sloppy absolutely should

2124

01:42:53,650 --> 01:42:50,720

never have happened

2125

01:42:56,260 --> 01:42:53,660

I really couldn't begin to to speak for

2126  
01:42:58,450 --> 01:42:56,270  
these people I'm not part of anything to

2127  
01:43:01,510 --> 01:42:58,460  
do with with what they are what they are

2128  
01:43:04,630 --> 01:43:01,520  
doing so it I don't really know how to

2129  
01:43:06,940 --> 01:43:04,640  
speak for them I think in a way like I

2130  
01:43:09,280 --> 01:43:06,950  
have mixed feelings about what you know

2131  
01:43:10,870 --> 01:43:09,290  
my take of to the stars is I don't

2132  
01:43:13,660 --> 01:43:10,880  
really understand how this is an

2133  
01:43:15,610 --> 01:43:13,670  
operation that can work I mean as a

2134  
01:43:17,380 --> 01:43:15,620  
business model I actually don't

2135  
01:43:19,430 --> 01:43:17,390  
understand how it's supposed to work

2136  
01:43:22,400 --> 01:43:19,440  
you've got an entertainment

2137  
01:43:24,110 --> 01:43:22,410  
action run by Tom DeLonge okay and

2138  
01:43:26,030 --> 01:43:24,120

you've got a science and research and

2139

01:43:28,370 --> 01:43:26,040

development section with some very

2140

01:43:30,430 --> 01:43:28,380

impressive people but the question is

2141

01:43:33,080 --> 01:43:30,440

how are they really gonna get the money

2142

01:43:36,500 --> 01:43:33,090

seriously to get the money to compete

2143

01:43:39,020 --> 01:43:36,510

with I mean I assume they want to

2144

01:43:41,060 --> 01:43:39,030

reverse engineer to white world as it

2145

01:43:43,130 --> 01:43:41,070

were the black world technology that

2146

01:43:46,459 --> 01:43:43,140

takes more than millions of dollars that

2147

01:43:48,200 --> 01:43:46,469

might take tens hundreds of millions

2148

01:43:51,260 --> 01:43:48,210

maybe billions of dollars for all I know

2149

01:43:51,800 --> 01:43:51,270

and I just can't see that happening I'm

2150

01:43:53,840 --> 01:43:51,810

sorry

2151  
01:43:55,400 --> 01:43:53,850  
with what infrastructure you know you've

2152  
01:43:59,420 --> 01:43:55,410  
got a couple of very impressive people

2153  
01:44:01,070 --> 01:43:59,430  
sitting there yes but seriously you're

2154  
01:44:03,020 --> 01:44:01,080  
gonna create a new skunkworks based on

2155  
01:44:06,350 --> 01:44:03,030  
this I don't see that happening it

2156  
01:44:10,900 --> 01:44:06,360  
doesn't make sense to me as a model it

2157  
01:44:13,220 --> 01:44:10,910  
never did so there's that aspect of it

2158  
01:44:17,959 --> 01:44:13,230  
and I could probably leave it at that

2159  
01:44:20,720 --> 01:44:17,969  
and just let you uh you know if I'm if

2160  
01:44:25,010 --> 01:44:20,730  
I'm going to step back and be taken

2161  
01:44:29,390 --> 01:44:25,020  
aback and go what's going on the when

2162  
01:44:32,630 --> 01:44:29,400  
you have a list of pretty extraordinary

2163  
01:44:37,310 --> 01:44:32,640

people with some CVS and vetted history

2164

01:44:39,380 --> 01:44:37,320

and I'm talking about Steve justice and

2165

01:44:43,340 --> 01:44:39,390

I'm talking about you know Chris melon

2166

01:44:46,400 --> 01:44:43,350

miss mess Jim sent me that he'll put off

2167

01:44:50,000 --> 01:44:46,410

and then then we have so you have that

2168

01:44:55,610 --> 01:44:50,010

and then you have Lewis Elizondo who is

2169

01:44:58,700 --> 01:44:55,620

running the UFO threat or secret project

2170

01:45:01,790 --> 01:44:58,710

for the Pentagon investigating UFOs and

2171

01:45:06,880 --> 01:45:01,800

none of these bright brilliant people

2172

01:45:12,050 --> 01:45:06,890

none of them knew the difference between

2173

01:45:14,330 --> 01:45:12,060

something like this and you want our

2174

01:45:17,510 --> 01:45:14,340

trusty ax and nobody knew how to

2175

01:45:19,700 --> 01:45:17,520

right-click on the mouse look they're

2176

01:45:22,820 --> 01:45:19,710

not they're not I don't think any of

2177

01:45:25,700 --> 01:45:22,830

them maybe even Elizondo accepting him

2178

01:45:28,459 --> 01:45:25,710

are actual UFO researchers right now

2179

01:45:29,310 --> 01:45:28,469

right and that's why I said we have all

2180

01:45:32,160 --> 01:45:29,320

of them

2181

01:45:36,330 --> 01:45:32,170

but then we have this guy Louis Elizondo

2182

01:45:39,240 --> 01:45:36,340

who whose gig was to investigate the UFO

2183

01:45:41,669 --> 01:45:39,250

threat and and he's got an image right

2184

01:45:45,260 --> 01:45:41,679

there and actually yeah he should have

2185

01:45:47,550 --> 01:45:45,270

known right if he's running that program

2186

01:45:49,319 --> 01:45:47,560

he would have had the data in front of

2187

01:45:50,970 --> 01:45:49,329

him he would've had the photographs he

2188

01:45:53,669 --> 01:45:50,980

would have said I've never seen that

2189

01:45:56,370 --> 01:45:53,679

picture before why are you using that

2190

01:45:57,899 --> 01:45:56,380

like that actually yes I just don't need

2191

01:46:01,709 --> 01:45:57,909

to ask you that question I don't

2192

01:46:05,100 --> 01:46:01,719

understand it I really don't now so

2193

01:46:09,240 --> 01:46:05,110

let's push this back up to the October

2194

01:46:11,669 --> 01:46:09,250

11th date now Chris Mellon gets up

2195

01:46:15,510 --> 01:46:11,679

points over his shoulder with his thumb

2196

01:46:19,020 --> 01:46:15,520

and says what you are looking at right

2197

01:46:20,879 --> 01:46:19,030

is is technology that we are here to the

2198

01:46:25,709 --> 01:46:20,889

Stars Academy are trying to figure out

2199

01:46:28,410 --> 01:46:25,719

and and it's it's our job to figure out

2200

01:46:31,919 --> 01:46:28,420

this technology it is not and this is

2201

01:46:33,540 --> 01:46:31,929

what he says it is not any black project

2202

01:46:41,220 --> 01:46:33,550

of the United States

2203

01:46:45,229 --> 01:46:41,230

it's nice and I just have to stop right

2204

01:46:47,399 --> 01:46:45,239

there and say this this is greep this is

2205

01:46:49,979 --> 01:46:47,409

misrepresentation you are asking people

2206

01:46:52,879 --> 01:46:49,989

now you are you are alluding to that

2207

01:46:55,800 --> 01:46:52,889

this is an official Pentagon released

2208

01:46:58,290 --> 01:46:55,810

alluding to they didn't say it but you

2209

01:46:59,970 --> 01:46:58,300

are alluding to that this is an official

2210

01:47:03,870 --> 01:46:59,980

photograph that was taken of the

2211

01:47:06,450 --> 01:47:03,880

tick-tack UFO that and he says Chris

2212

01:47:08,430 --> 01:47:06,460

Mellon and I'm quoting here and if you

2213

01:47:11,370 --> 01:47:08,440

want to prove all of this for yourself

2214

01:47:13,439 --> 01:47:11,380

just go to this website you can see the

2215

01:47:14,819 --> 01:47:13,449

image there and read the information for

2216

01:47:17,760 --> 01:47:14,829

yourself again

2217

01:47:19,620 --> 01:47:17,770

alluding to this is all official and

2218

01:47:23,339 --> 01:47:19,630

this is a photograph of the tick-tack

2219

01:47:25,830 --> 01:47:23,349

UFO and that is that is really really

2220

01:47:29,069 --> 01:47:25,840

breaching trust when ultimately we know

2221

01:47:31,229 --> 01:47:29,079

that everything that he said was not

2222

01:47:34,290 --> 01:47:31,239

true but yet they're asking people to

2223

01:47:36,450 --> 01:47:34,300

buy stock in t TSA based on that

2224

01:47:39,030 --> 01:47:36,460

photograph that he was pointing at at a

2225

01:47:41,430 --> 01:47:39,040

live press conference and I have issues

2226

01:47:43,000 --> 01:47:41,440

with that big ones

2227

01:47:45,160 --> 01:47:43,010

this was their big and

2228

01:47:47,770 --> 01:47:45,170

announcement Richard this was it this is

2229

01:47:49,990 --> 01:47:47,780

what you know this was I agree with you

2230

01:47:54,459 --> 01:47:50,000

I think this was a as I said before it

2231

01:47:59,470 --> 01:47:54,469

was very sloppy whether it's going into

2232

01:48:02,919 --> 01:47:59,480

a lack of ethics I'm not prepared to go

2233

01:48:05,439 --> 01:48:02,929

there yet because I don't know if they

2234

01:48:10,000 --> 01:48:05,449

were knowledgeable like if they were or

2235

01:48:12,459 --> 01:48:10,010

just just lazy so there would be a

2236

01:48:14,770 --> 01:48:12,469

difference in my mind if this is just

2237

01:48:17,439 --> 01:48:14,780

sloppiness laziness not bothering to

2238

01:48:19,209 --> 01:48:17,449

check the image you have to wonder why

2239

01:48:21,700 --> 01:48:19,219

Elizondo would not have seen this that

2240

01:48:24,040 --> 01:48:21,710

would have presumably fallen under his

2241

01:48:28,839 --> 01:48:24,050

responsibility right right it's like his

2242

01:48:31,450 --> 01:48:28,849

purview I mean he will support but but

2243

01:48:34,419 --> 01:48:31,460

the other guys but even in his case it

2244

01:48:35,979 --> 01:48:34,429

could have just been I don't know he I

2245

01:48:39,160 --> 01:48:35,989

would want to know his explanation I

2246

01:48:42,220 --> 01:48:39,170

suppose now on the line Richard I have

2247

01:48:46,240 --> 01:48:42,230

the gentleman that took those pictures

2248

01:48:49,589 --> 01:48:46,250

back in 2005 mr. Steve Maris Steve

2249

01:48:56,979 --> 01:48:52,540

I see thank you you're waking up very

2250

01:49:02,229 --> 01:48:56,989

early I believe yes about 20 to 5 in the

2251

01:49:07,000 --> 01:49:02,239

morning it's and thank you for joining

2252

01:49:08,919 --> 01:49:07,010

the program Steve and you did indeed and

2253

01:49:11,529 --> 01:49:08,929

Steve just sent me all of the original

2254

01:49:15,339 --> 01:49:11,539

photographs too they just came in that

2255

01:49:17,259 --> 01:49:15,349

he took back in 2005 Steve you did take

2256

01:49:20,290 --> 01:49:17,269

the pictures he posted the original

2257

01:49:24,669 --> 01:49:20,300

article over on rents calm back in 2005

2258

01:49:27,100 --> 01:49:24,679

and then debunked - your own pictures no

2259

01:49:28,259 --> 01:49:27,110

no actually no I didn't actually take

2260

01:49:31,149 --> 01:49:28,269

the photographs

2261

01:49:33,339 --> 01:49:31,159

what are those photographs were sent to

2262

01:49:35,830 --> 01:49:33,349

me a witness at contacted me we got in a

2263

01:49:37,720 --> 01:49:35,840

UFO encounter there was a series of six

2264

01:49:40,089 --> 01:49:37,730

photographs taken on a sunny day in

2265

01:49:43,680 --> 01:49:40,099

Eccles which is about four miles outside

2266

01:49:46,359 --> 01:49:43,690

of Manchester City Centre in the UK and

2267

01:49:47,890 --> 01:49:46,369

he'd reported it he'd gone to work in

2268

01:49:49,630 --> 01:49:47,900

the early morning I believe it was

2269

01:49:51,400 --> 01:49:49,640

around about run about

2270

01:49:53,710 --> 01:49:51,410

fifteen minutes past 8:00 in the morning

2271

01:49:55,330 --> 01:49:53,720

and he was outside his words with a

2272

01:49:58,210 --> 01:49:55,340

number of colleagues when he saw this in

2273

01:49:59,770 --> 01:49:58,220

the sky now he taught you how to come up

2274

01:50:01,960 --> 01:49:59,780

with him look really in the car because

2275

01:50:03,880 --> 01:50:01,970

it was a keen photographer and luckily

2276

01:50:04,930 --> 01:50:03,890

it was also quite a good camera so he

2277

01:50:07,990 --> 01:50:04,940

managed to take some very good

2278

01:50:10,120 --> 01:50:08,000

photographs of this object as he twisted

2279

01:50:12,880 --> 01:50:10,130

and turned and moved slowly across the

2280

01:50:16,300 --> 01:50:12,890

sky but he did also report a second one

2281

01:50:18,190 --> 01:50:16,310

in furthering the distance now at first

2282

01:50:20,800 --> 01:50:18,200

you know we reported this when this

2283

01:50:23,860 --> 01:50:20,810

first came out I was in connection I

2284

01:50:26,500 --> 01:50:23,870

would have been featured on the audience

2285

01:50:28,300 --> 01:50:26,510

radio show and it was in communication

2286

01:50:30,040 --> 01:50:28,310

with him so share the details on his

2287

01:50:31,930 --> 01:50:30,050

website and I believe that was the only

2288

01:50:36,210 --> 01:50:31,940

time it was ever featured on the

2289

01:50:38,620 --> 01:50:36,220

Internet where I posted it and basically

2290

01:50:41,800 --> 01:50:38,630

I'm not into it a lot of stood at the

2291

01:50:45,700 --> 01:50:41,810

phones laughs it's just November of 2005

2292

01:50:47,080 --> 01:50:45,710

now a roundabout roundabout the

2293

01:50:49,180 --> 01:50:47,090

beginning of the year thing was run

2294

01:50:51,670 --> 01:50:49,190

about January 4th it's something like

2295

01:50:53,890 --> 01:50:51,680

that we decide to run the test in

2296

01:50:55,300 --> 01:50:53,900

regarding one of these balloons and the

2297

01:50:56,740 --> 01:50:55,310

nearest one we could find to what will

2298

01:51:01,270 --> 01:50:56,750

also be on the photograph was a number

2299

01:51:02,680 --> 01:51:01,280

one novelty toy I believe silver and of

2300

01:51:06,130 --> 01:51:02,690

course we waited obviously the right

2301  
01:51:07,870 --> 01:51:06,140  
type of weather and trango and a match

2302  
01:51:09,790 --> 01:51:07,880  
on this and to be honest with you it was

2303  
01:51:11,230 --> 01:51:09,800  
an absolute perfect match even out to

2304  
01:51:14,890 --> 01:51:11,240  
him one of the photographs you can see

2305  
01:51:17,410 --> 01:51:14,900  
the stream gets up to to it I assumed

2306  
01:51:18,940 --> 01:51:17,420  
that maybe the other photograph that he

2307  
01:51:21,400 --> 01:51:18,950  
claimed with the other object in the

2308  
01:51:24,220 --> 01:51:21,410  
distance the second one that was might

2309  
01:51:27,540 --> 01:51:24,230  
have been a number two or number eight

2310  
01:51:30,700 --> 01:51:27,550  
has been 18 or 21

2311  
01:51:33,220 --> 01:51:30,710  
now I remember reading the original

2312  
01:51:36,730 --> 01:51:33,230  
report and your response to it your

2313  
01:51:39,300 --> 01:51:36,740

attic and I idea I thought man is stee

2314

01:51:41,980 --> 01:51:39,310

talking in the third person here right

2315

01:51:44,230 --> 01:51:41,990

and I was trying to figure that part out

2316

01:51:46,930 --> 01:51:44,240

but I knew that you did go out and a

2317

01:51:49,180 --> 01:51:46,940

month later and and debunk it and and

2318

01:51:52,150 --> 01:51:49,190

and got the perfect match

2319

01:51:56,230 --> 01:51:52,160

but all of this again is going back to

2320

01:52:01,669 --> 01:51:56,240

2005 so Steve let me ask you this at any

2321

01:52:04,490 --> 01:52:01,679

point after this story started to break

2322

01:52:07,879 --> 01:52:04,500

in the middle of October about this

2323

01:52:10,669 --> 01:52:07,889

mylar balloon theory did anybody from to

2324

01:52:12,530 --> 01:52:10,679

the Stars reach out to you well I can't

2325

01:52:14,570 --> 01:52:12,540

let me tell how this one pretty much one

2326

01:52:16,459 --> 01:52:14,580

folded for me was that I've been

2327

01:52:18,020 --> 01:52:16,469

following obviously Tom's work and me

2328

01:52:20,990 --> 01:52:18,030

and the Academy to the stars

2329

01:52:23,839 --> 01:52:21,000

I'd also seen a couple of TV shows where

2330

01:52:26,120 --> 01:52:23,849

Tom as far as I'm aware misidentified

2331

01:52:29,720 --> 01:52:26,130

some video footage of a triangular

2332

01:52:31,609 --> 01:52:29,730

object so UFO yes I cleaned a little bit

2333

01:52:33,950 --> 01:52:31,619

about that and I thought okay you know

2334

01:52:36,979 --> 01:52:33,960

anyone can make mistakes I understand

2335

01:52:39,350 --> 01:52:36,989

that and I'm all for people trying to

2336

01:52:41,629 --> 01:52:39,360

make some effort you know in trying to

2337

01:52:44,510 --> 01:52:41,639

get answers but I believe it was an

2338

01:52:46,640 --> 01:52:44,520

extremely far stretch to train raise the

2339

01:52:48,560 --> 01:52:46,650

amount that would be required to pull

2340

01:52:50,270 --> 01:52:48,570

off this and I believe what which had

2341

01:52:51,950 --> 01:52:50,280

said earlier you know that it will cost

2342

01:52:53,930 --> 01:52:51,960

a tremendous amount of money and I just

2343

01:52:55,790 --> 01:52:53,940

don't think that would be I just do

2344

01:52:57,950 --> 01:52:55,800

think you'll be reachable to be honest

2345

01:53:00,200 --> 01:52:57,960

really bought you know hats off to her

2346

01:53:04,189 --> 01:53:00,210

and I said well let's let's see how he

2347

01:53:06,979 --> 01:53:04,199

goes and and then roundabout January of

2348

01:53:09,410 --> 01:53:06,989

this year I was surprised to see I don't

2349

01:53:11,359 --> 01:53:09,420

know that photograph I can see him you

2350

01:53:13,160 --> 01:53:11,369

know any ahead as soon as I saw that

2351  
01:53:15,439 --> 01:53:13,170  
photograph I knew exactly while that

2352  
01:53:17,780 --> 01:53:15,449  
feels you've got balls I identified it

2353  
01:53:21,410 --> 01:53:17,790  
straight away because I'm so used to

2354  
01:53:23,810 --> 01:53:21,420  
seeing it and the first thing I did is I

2355  
01:53:25,189 --> 01:53:23,820  
started posting around letting people I

2356  
01:53:27,589 --> 01:53:25,199  
was replying to everything that we've

2357  
01:53:30,379 --> 01:53:27,599  
been several postings over the internet

2358  
01:53:32,030 --> 01:53:30,389  
I on Twitter on Facebook and every other

2359  
01:53:34,160 --> 01:53:32,040  
replies to nearly all of them as well as

2360  
01:53:37,609 --> 01:53:34,170  
many as I caught with the information

2361  
01:53:40,250 --> 01:53:37,619  
that what this actual photograph was and

2362  
01:53:42,109 --> 01:53:40,260  
and nobody nobody got back to me if

2363  
01:53:45,560 --> 01:53:42,119

eventually what I did do is I went to

2364

01:53:47,510 --> 01:53:45,570

the press and the a well-known youth

2365

01:53:50,680 --> 01:53:47,520

newspaper in the UK which is known as

2366

01:53:53,060 --> 01:53:50,690

the Express run a large feature on this

2367

01:53:55,820 --> 01:53:53,070

with all the information in details and

2368

01:53:59,540 --> 01:53:55,830

in fact that actual reporter contacted

2369

01:54:01,550 --> 01:53:59,550

the Academy to the stars and asked for a

2370

01:54:03,290 --> 01:54:01,560

response and he didn't reply to him he's

2371

01:54:05,330 --> 01:54:03,300

into been back in touch me and said he's

2372

01:54:06,950 --> 01:54:05,340

he's tried on two occasions they've not

2373

01:54:09,379 --> 01:54:06,960

been back in touch with him so then

2374

01:54:10,609 --> 01:54:09,389

obviously not replying and I said well

2375

01:54:12,919 --> 01:54:10,619

that's very strange you know I don't

2376

01:54:15,440 --> 01:54:12,929

know how on earth can somebody make that

2377

01:54:16,790 --> 01:54:15,450

mistake now that I know about the when

2378

01:54:19,100 --> 01:54:16,800

actually looked at that photograph that

2379

01:54:20,990 --> 01:54:19,110

was portal I realized that something

2380

01:54:23,510 --> 01:54:21,000

that they'd light blasted it somebody

2381

01:54:25,790 --> 01:54:23,520

had adjusted it slightly to to make it a

2382

01:54:27,110 --> 01:54:25,800

little more brighter than the original

2383

01:54:28,790 --> 01:54:27,120

photograph you actually compare it to

2384

01:54:30,230 --> 01:54:28,800

the original photograph you would have

2385

01:54:32,630 --> 01:54:30,240

to you know do some and slight

2386

01:54:34,430 --> 01:54:32,640

manipulation to it the reasons Rihanna I

2387

01:54:37,880 --> 01:54:34,440

don't know why wasn't necessary to make

2388

01:54:39,790 --> 01:54:37,890

the picture worse and that kind of got

2389

01:54:43,430 --> 01:54:39,800

me a bit curious as to how does this

2390

01:54:45,590 --> 01:54:43,440

photograph in mainstream around the

2391

01:54:46,970 --> 01:54:45,600

world get out and nobody actually find

2392

01:54:48,950 --> 01:54:46,980

out what it is then I got some

2393

01:54:50,570 --> 01:54:48,960

information coming back from from Saudi

2394

01:54:52,040 --> 01:54:50,580

who told me that it's featured on one of

2395

01:54:53,810 --> 01:54:52,050

the news channels and George George

2396

01:54:57,440 --> 01:54:53,820

Knapp had covered on covering it

2397

01:55:00,640 --> 01:54:57,450

I contacted George now I didn't get

2398

01:55:03,920 --> 01:55:00,650

replied from him eventually contacted

2399

01:55:06,350 --> 01:55:03,930

Grant Cameron and Grant was looking into

2400

01:55:07,910 --> 01:55:06,360

some details for me and I just kept

2401  
01:55:10,190 --> 01:55:07,920  
pushing the information out hoping now

2402  
01:55:11,720 --> 01:55:10,200  
maybe one day someone's actually from

2403  
01:55:13,580 --> 01:55:11,730  
the source is maybe going to contact me

2404  
01:55:14,810 --> 01:55:13,590  
and say look you know I knew the guy

2405  
01:55:16,490 --> 01:55:14,820  
who's been involved in this particular

2406  
01:55:19,700 --> 01:55:16,500  
photo but it never happened I heard from

2407  
01:55:21,170 --> 01:55:19,710  
nobody from the Academy or nobody from

2408  
01:55:22,580 --> 01:55:21,180  
asking me any questions about so

2409  
01:55:27,770 --> 01:55:22,590  
whatsoever you're the actual first Jim

2410  
01:55:29,270 --> 01:55:27,780  
explicitly and I again the thing is

2411  
01:55:30,590 --> 01:55:29,280  
Steve and thank you for all of your

2412  
01:55:34,310 --> 01:55:30,600  
excellent work on this and we're gonna

2413  
01:55:35,510 --> 01:55:34,320

keep you after the break so I'll put you

2414

01:55:38,090 --> 01:55:35,520

on hold and we'll continue this

2415

01:55:39,470 --> 01:55:38,100

conversation but the other disturbing

2416

01:55:41,150 --> 01:55:39,480

thing to me when we look at these

2417

01:55:44,840 --> 01:55:41,160

timelines October 11th

2418

01:55:46,370 --> 01:55:44,850

two months later December 16th you know

2419

01:55:50,060 --> 01:55:46,380

the day of disclosure when everything

2420

01:55:52,340 --> 01:55:50,070

hit the mass media what bothers me about

2421

01:55:55,430 --> 01:55:52,350

that timeline if they didn't figure it

2422

01:55:58,100 --> 01:55:55,440

out by October 11th and and went with

2423

01:56:01,610 --> 01:55:58,110

the live press conference okay all right

2424

01:56:05,060 --> 01:56:01,620

a mistake but they had two months until

2425

01:56:06,800 --> 01:56:05,070

December 16th to go and figure out and

2426

01:56:10,430 --> 01:56:06,810

stop using that photograph and they

2427

01:56:12,830 --> 01:56:10,440

didn't and then combined with the two

2428

01:56:16,580 --> 01:56:12,840

videos the gimbal footage in the tic-tac

2429

01:56:19,520 --> 01:56:16,590

footage that now mass media every

2430

01:56:22,070 --> 01:56:19,530

television station every web everything

2431

01:56:24,430 --> 01:56:22,080

out there was using those two videos and

2432

01:56:27,230 --> 01:56:24,440

that Tic Tac Toe photograph and

2433

01:56:28,580 --> 01:56:27,240

continued to push the agenda Dave

2434

01:56:30,919 --> 01:56:28,590

flavour in

2435

01:56:33,500 --> 01:56:30,929

all of these live TV interviews never

2436

01:56:36,859 --> 01:56:33,510

came forward and said that picture is

2437

01:56:40,010 --> 01:56:36,869

not what I saw and I'm I'm bothered by

2438

01:56:41,780 --> 01:56:40,020

that I'm bothered that Luis Elizondo was

2439

01:56:43,700 --> 01:56:41,790

out there and if somebody had eluded

2440

01:56:46,640 --> 01:56:43,710

them to at this point

2441

01:56:49,430 --> 01:56:46,650

he never said that these that that

2442

01:56:51,200 --> 01:56:49,440

photograph had nothing to do with the

2443

01:56:53,510 --> 01:56:51,210

tic-tac footage and I'm looking at these

2444

01:56:57,350 --> 01:56:53,520

split screens which I have numerous

2445

01:57:01,760 --> 01:56:57,360

pictures of of CNN and Fox and and RT

2446

01:57:04,399 --> 01:57:01,770

and BBC ABC NBC CBS pick your channel

2447

01:57:06,800 --> 01:57:04,409

all are showing that tic-tac footage

2448

01:57:09,800 --> 01:57:06,810

with these interviews with Dave flavor

2449

01:57:12,290 --> 01:57:09,810

and I have I take issue with that maybe

2450

01:57:14,780 --> 01:57:12,300

Dave didn't see it live during the

2451  
01:57:16,790 --> 01:57:14,790  
interview but he certainly saw it the

2452  
01:57:18,620 --> 01:57:16,800  
next day or later on that night and

2453  
01:57:21,050 --> 01:57:18,630  
could have come out publicly and said

2454  
01:57:23,720 --> 01:57:21,060  
that tic-tac picture that is out there

2455  
01:57:25,820 --> 01:57:23,730  
is not and it has nothing to do with me

2456  
01:57:29,570 --> 01:57:25,830  
I don't know if it's mylar balloon or

2457  
01:57:32,120 --> 01:57:29,580  
not but it certainly wasn't what I saw

2458  
01:57:34,910 --> 01:57:32,130  
and this is a misrepresentation know

2459  
01:57:38,570 --> 01:57:34,920  
they they continued to run with it until

2460  
01:57:43,580 --> 01:57:38,580  
they got caught and I'm sorry I take

2461  
01:57:45,350 --> 01:57:43,590  
issue with that Jimmy yeah by the way

2462  
01:57:47,149 --> 01:57:45,360  
I'm really glad to hear Steve Mehra here

2463  
01:57:48,950 --> 01:57:47,159

and I'm glad it's so nice that he got up

2464

01:57:51,350 --> 01:57:48,960

early to to give that excellent

2465

01:57:58,040 --> 01:57:51,360

exposition on the background of those

2466

01:58:00,709 --> 01:57:58,050

photographs as plural of them I am I'm

2467

01:58:03,260 --> 01:58:00,719

thinking that the to the Stars Academy

2468

01:58:04,910 --> 01:58:03,270

and Tom DeLonge in particular they need

2469

01:58:07,970 --> 01:58:04,920

if they want to do some damage control

2470

01:58:11,660 --> 01:58:07,980

they better do it like now no and and

2471

01:58:15,530 --> 01:58:11,670

really start explaining the process that

2472

01:58:18,320 --> 01:58:15,540

happened by which they used this this

2473

01:58:20,540 --> 01:58:18,330

balloon and and simply did not do due

2474

01:58:23,780 --> 01:58:20,550

diligence in investigating it as I said

2475

01:58:27,919 --> 01:58:23,790

before I believe that they latched onto

2476

01:58:29,359 --> 01:58:27,929

this photograph because this mylar

2477

01:58:31,970 --> 01:58:29,369

balloon photograph the Steve mera

2478

01:58:35,390 --> 01:58:31,980

had investigated from the website

2479

01:58:37,850 --> 01:58:35,400

fighters sweep calm and I think it just

2480

01:58:39,859 --> 01:58:37,860

came on and I just happened almost by an

2481

01:58:42,229 --> 01:58:39,869

accident that Paco cheerio a fighter

2482

01:58:45,020 --> 01:58:42,239

pilot wrote a bow

2483

01:58:46,609 --> 01:58:45,030

framers encounter using a bunch of stock

2484

01:58:49,129 --> 01:58:46,619

UFO photographs that he probably just

2485

01:58:50,959 --> 01:58:49,139

googled and this one was at the top of

2486

01:58:53,149 --> 01:58:50,969

it so again if you go to the article

2487

01:58:55,069 --> 01:58:53,159

there I was the x-files edition not

2488

01:58:57,680 --> 01:58:55,079

fighters sweep you'll see this articles

2489

01:59:01,040 --> 01:58:57,690  
from March 14th 2015

2490

01:59:02,959 --> 01:59:01,050  
and the mylar balloon photo is right at

2491

01:59:06,830 --> 01:59:02,969  
the top of that seems to me that this is

2492

01:59:10,370 --> 01:59:06,840  
how this is how it got connected and I

2493

01:59:13,250 --> 01:59:10,380  
just think it's pure sloppiness on the

2494

01:59:16,370 --> 01:59:13,260  
part of the the team here not to

2495

01:59:21,410 --> 01:59:16,380  
investigate the origin of the photograph

2496

01:59:23,299 --> 01:59:21,420  
and why Louise Elizondo did not come out

2497

01:59:24,979 --> 01:59:23,309  
and just state that photograph that's

2498

01:59:27,589 --> 01:59:24,989  
I've never seen that photograph before

2499

01:59:29,779 --> 01:59:27,599  
because he couldn't have right right

2500

01:59:31,759 --> 01:59:29,789  
couldn't have right right exactly let's

2501  
01:59:33,100 --> 01:59:31,769  
take a break right here Richard Steve

2502  
01:59:36,020 --> 01:59:33,110  
can you stay with us

2503  
01:59:38,270 --> 01:59:36,030  
absolutely ok Steve Myers with us live

2504  
01:59:40,640 --> 01:59:38,280  
from the UK of course Richard bleep and

2505  
01:59:44,209 --> 01:59:40,650  
Dolan and what a great conversation

2506  
01:59:47,029 --> 01:59:44,219  
we're discussing the Tom the long mylar

2507  
01:59:48,730 --> 01:59:47,039  
balloon dropkick we'll be right back

2508  
01:59:49,880 --> 01:59:48,740  
stay with us

2509  
01:59:53,680 --> 01:59:49,890  
[Applause]

2510  
01:59:59,379 --> 01:59:53,690  
[Music]

2511  
02:00:05,989 --> 02:00:02,660  
this is kera digital broadcasting

2512  
02:00:10,370 --> 02:00:05,999  
station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2513  
02:00:12,890 --> 02:00:10,380

Arkansas let's get this man to the ER

2514

02:00:15,439 --> 02:00:12,900

stat right away doc we see this every

2515

02:00:17,870 --> 02:00:15,449

day heart attack or angina pain due to

2516

02:00:20,239 --> 02:00:17,880

blocked and clogged arteries chelation

2517

02:00:22,399 --> 02:00:20,249

can remove obstructions or blockages

2518

02:00:23,689 --> 02:00:22,409

from arteries and help avoid painful and

2519

02:00:26,239 --> 02:00:23,699

expensive surgery

2520

02:00:27,890 --> 02:00:26,249

now there's angiogram it's a liquid oral

2521

02:00:30,290 --> 02:00:27,900

chelation product that you take with

2522

02:00:32,629 --> 02:00:30,300

juice you start to feel the results fast

2523

02:00:34,640 --> 02:00:32,639

angio primm increases blood flow all

2524

02:00:36,500 --> 02:00:34,650

over the body and that means more energy

2525

02:00:39,020 --> 02:00:36,510

and strength to take on the day with

2526

02:00:41,169 --> 02:00:39,030

less aches and pains 60 years of

2527

02:00:44,209 --> 02:00:41,179

research has gone into chelation and

2528

02:00:46,430 --> 02:00:44,219

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2529

02:00:48,589 --> 02:00:46,440

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2530

02:00:50,450 --> 02:00:48,599

from buildup that slow circulation

2531

02:00:52,279 --> 02:00:50,460

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2532

02:00:54,469 --> 02:00:52,289

emergency room right away log on now for

2533

02:00:58,339 --> 02:00:54,479

a special radio offer from angio priem

2534

02:01:02,209 --> 02:00:58,349

that's angio prim calm / radio ang IO

2535

02:01:05,209 --> 02:01:02,219

PRI M angio prim calm / radio are call

2536

02:01:06,919 --> 02:01:05,219

877 eight eight to seventy 221 that's

2537

02:01:11,870 --> 02:01:06,929

eight seven seven eight eight to seventy

2538

02:01:15,290 --> 02:01:11,880

to 21 so you love talk radio then you'll

2539

02:01:18,350 --> 02:01:15,300

love talk stream live.com talk stream

2540

02:01:20,540 --> 02:01:18,360

live is always on 24/7 with the best

2541

02:01:22,669 --> 02:01:20,550

streaming talk shows find your favorite

2542

02:01:25,729 --> 02:01:22,679

stalkers and discover some new ones it's

2543

02:01:26,989 --> 02:01:25,739

free readily available online or on the

2544

02:01:29,029 --> 02:01:26,999

smartphone or tablet

2545

02:01:31,069 --> 02:01:29,039

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2546

02:01:34,489 --> 02:01:31,079

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2547

02:01:36,350 --> 02:01:34,499

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

2548

02:01:39,979 --> 02:01:36,360

to download the free apps from Google

2549

02:01:42,229 --> 02:01:39,989

Play or the itunes app store your

2550

02:01:43,780 --> 02:01:42,239

contact for current news and trending

2551

02:01:48,820 --> 02:01:43,790

topics gates

2552

02:01:51,190 --> 02:01:48,830

are a radio.com hello Fator knots this

2553

02:01:53,980 --> 02:01:51,200

is Jimmy Church and I'm introducing new

2554

02:01:57,460 --> 02:01:53,990

Pharma a company whose products are

2555

02:02:01,570 --> 02:01:57,470

based on science human function based on

2556

02:02:04,330 --> 02:02:01,580

the endocannabinoid system or ECS new

2557

02:02:06,400 --> 02:02:04,340

pharma firmly believes in this science

2558

02:02:08,980 --> 02:02:06,410

and their research indicates that

2559

02:02:11,080 --> 02:02:08,990

support of the ECS provides the

2560

02:02:14,400 --> 02:02:11,090

beneficial effects for a healthy

2561

02:02:17,830 --> 02:02:14,410

lifestyle new Pharma science includes

2562

02:02:20,410 --> 02:02:17,840

relief capsules for painfully sleep

2563

02:02:23,500 --> 02:02:20,420

capsules which are natural support for

2564

02:02:26,710 --> 02:02:23,510

occasional sleeplessness Foundation is

2565

02:02:29,770 --> 02:02:26,720

support for your ECS and fit capsules

2566

02:02:31,420 --> 02:02:29,780

support your active lifestyle just click

2567

02:02:35,110 --> 02:02:31,430

on the banner A to B Church radio.com

2568

02:02:37,060 --> 02:02:35,120

and use the promo code f to be for a 33

2569

02:02:40,360 --> 02:02:37,070

percent discount on all of their

2570

02:02:42,280 --> 02:02:40,370

products or visit new Pharma comm for

2571

02:02:49,380 --> 02:02:42,290

all of the knowledge on the science

2572

02:02:51,550 --> 02:02:49,390

that's GNU Pharma dot-com gobekli tepe

2573

02:02:53,290 --> 02:02:51,560

did you know that when you're on the

2574

02:02:55,750 --> 02:02:53,300

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2575

02:02:57,670 --> 02:02:55,760

available you can still listen to every

2576

02:03:00,460 --> 02:02:57,680

minute a fade to black by just calling

2577

02:03:03,520 --> 02:03:00,470

six oh five five six two four four eight

2578

02:03:05,980 --> 02:03:03,530

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

2579

02:03:08,590 --> 02:03:05,990

it saves your data plan and no extra

2580

02:03:11,440 --> 02:03:08,600

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2581

02:03:13,690 --> 02:03:11,450

call six oh five five six two four four

2582

02:03:16,300 --> 02:03:13,700

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2583

02:03:23,130 --> 02:03:16,310

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2584

02:03:27,169 --> 02:03:24,830

[Music]

2585

02:03:29,459 --> 02:03:27,179

[Applause]

2586

02:03:33,569 --> 02:03:29,469

you wanna know a secret

2587

02:03:36,509 --> 02:03:33,579

I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2588

02:03:40,039 --> 02:03:36,519

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2589

02:03:46,300 --> 02:03:40,049

poor mr. Brooks why fade to black

2590

02:03:50,300 --> 02:03:48,170

this is fade to black

2591

02:03:53,960 --> 02:03:50,310

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2592

02:03:56,340 --> 02:03:53,970

radio network and K GRA the global radio

2593

02:04:08,180 --> 02:03:56,350

alliance

2594

02:04:10,710 --> 02:04:08,190

[Music]

2595

02:04:11,870 --> 02:04:10,720

welcome back fade to black

2596

02:04:14,310 --> 02:04:11,880

[Music]

2597

02:04:16,140 --> 02:04:14,320

it's time to light the fires and kick

2598

02:04:20,340 --> 02:04:16,150

the tires that's what we're doing

2599

02:04:23,370 --> 02:04:20,350

tonight Richard Dolan is our guest and

2600

02:04:27,660 --> 02:04:23,380

live from the UK Steve Mehra is with us

2601  
02:04:31,530 --> 02:04:27,670  
now we are discussing the Tom DeLonge a

2602  
02:04:34,260 --> 02:04:31,540  
mylar balloon fiasco I don't know which

2603  
02:04:38,100 --> 02:04:34,270  
a better a better way to describe it I'm

2604  
02:04:42,380 --> 02:04:38,110  
watching Twitter and Steven Richard and

2605  
02:04:45,120 --> 02:04:42,390  
it is completely on fire I want to

2606  
02:04:48,090 --> 02:04:45,130  
present this to you and I'd like both of

2607  
02:04:51,390 --> 02:04:48,100  
your responses what what I'm

2608  
02:04:54,480 --> 02:04:51,400  
uncomfortable with here is when I

2609  
02:04:58,220 --> 02:04:54,490  
reached out I've had open dialogue as

2610  
02:05:02,640 --> 02:04:58,230  
everybody knows with with Tom DeLonge

2611  
02:05:05,460 --> 02:05:02,650  
Peter LaVonda is a dear friend who works

2612  
02:05:08,340 --> 02:05:05,470  
with Tom and has authored a book and is

2613  
02:05:10,950 --> 02:05:08,350

another one that's coming out George

2614

02:05:13,830 --> 02:05:10,960

Knapp who has been interviewing all of

2615

02:05:18,630 --> 02:05:13,840

the players in the to the stars Academy

2616

02:05:21,330 --> 02:05:18,640

all great now but when I reached out I

2617

02:05:23,490 --> 02:05:21,340

heard back immediately from nap I did

2618

02:05:25,890 --> 02:05:23,500

hear back immediately from Peter Levin

2619

02:05:27,660 --> 02:05:25,900

de but I want everybody to understand

2620

02:05:30,660 --> 02:05:27,670

that I have not heard back from Tom

2621

02:05:32,760 --> 02:05:30,670

DeLonge silence is deafening and I don't

2622

02:05:35,040 --> 02:05:32,770

dig that part of it Richard you said

2623

02:05:37,350 --> 02:05:35,050

right before the break the one thing

2624

02:05:39,450 --> 02:05:37,360

that we need right now is to come

2625

02:05:42,210 --> 02:05:39,460

forward and just explain it's that

2626

02:05:44,640 --> 02:05:42,220

really that simple but if I just want to

2627

02:05:48,360 --> 02:05:44,650

jump in for a second Jimmy I feel like

2628

02:05:50,340 --> 02:05:48,370

the there's an opportunity here for for

2629

02:05:53,670 --> 02:05:50,350

Tom's group for the organization to

2630

02:05:57,420 --> 02:05:53,680

recover first of all we have to assume

2631

02:05:59,490 --> 02:05:57,430

like no one there intentionally was

2632

02:06:01,950 --> 02:05:59,500

trying to deceive the public they would

2633

02:06:03,360 --> 02:06:01,960

know that this would be caught at some

2634

02:06:07,440 --> 02:06:03,370

point there's a lot of researchers out

2635

02:06:09,110 --> 02:06:07,450

there and and there's you know the

2636

02:06:11,610 --> 02:06:09,120

source of the photograph Steve himself

2637

02:06:12,810 --> 02:06:11,620

obviously made true attention to it and

2638

02:06:14,490 --> 02:06:12,820

there were other researchers who were

2639

02:06:16,560 --> 02:06:14,500

getting it it would have been impossible

2640

02:06:18,630 --> 02:06:16,570

and I have to think that they would have

2641

02:06:20,360 --> 02:06:18,640

known so I don't believe that they were

2642

02:06:22,040 --> 02:06:20,370

intentionally

2643

02:06:24,140 --> 02:06:22,050

to deceive the public with that

2644

02:06:26,390 --> 02:06:24,150

photograph I find that a real stretch

2645

02:06:30,700 --> 02:06:26,400

and I think for it was a mistake and

2646

02:06:35,120 --> 02:06:30,710

what they can do they can come clean

2647

02:06:39,710 --> 02:06:35,130

make a full disclosure and discussion of

2648

02:06:42,260 --> 02:06:39,720

that mistake and hopefully use this as

2649

02:06:46,670 --> 02:06:42,270

an opportunity to do a little bit of a

2650

02:06:49,460 --> 02:06:46,680

reinvent and come back and reorganize

2651

02:06:51,260 --> 02:06:49,470

themselves and and explain you know why

2652

02:06:53,110 --> 02:06:51,270

this will never happen again and and

2653

02:06:55,910 --> 02:06:53,120

they may come back as a better

2654

02:06:56,720 --> 02:06:55,920

organization as a result that's if they

2655

02:07:00,080 --> 02:06:56,730

do this right

2656

02:07:01,970 --> 02:07:00,090

yeah and now to be clear I have never

2657

02:07:05,960 --> 02:07:01,980

said that anybody was trying to deceive

2658

02:07:07,970 --> 02:07:05,970

and that has never been my position and

2659

02:07:10,370 --> 02:07:07,980

you know that Richard but and thank you

2660

02:07:14,960 --> 02:07:10,380

for making that point very clear this is

2661

02:07:18,650 --> 02:07:14,970

my issue our UFO community has been

2662

02:07:22,430 --> 02:07:18,660

wanting and begging for disclosure and

2663

02:07:25,880 --> 02:07:22,440

what happened at December 16th was this

2664

02:07:28,750 --> 02:07:25,890

huge emotional outpouring from our

2665

02:07:32,060 --> 02:07:28,760

community that was saying just that

2666

02:07:34,040 --> 02:07:32,070

finally we have got this door cracked

2667

02:07:38,180 --> 02:07:34,050

and now we can move forward and the

2668

02:07:41,180 --> 02:07:38,190

elation and the positive response to TTS

2669

02:07:44,000 --> 02:07:41,190

a was extraordinary and I was part of

2670

02:07:47,600 --> 02:07:44,010

that myself personally I I did a live

2671

02:07:52,190 --> 02:07:47,610

broadcast on Saturday because of that

2672

02:07:55,100 --> 02:07:52,200

day and and to have that deflated a

2673

02:07:58,340 --> 02:07:55,110

balloon right no pun intended here that

2674

02:08:00,680 --> 02:07:58,350

the the community now feels wrong and

2675

02:08:04,130 --> 02:08:00,690

this is the other thing now let's get

2676

02:08:06,740 --> 02:08:04,140

back to this timetable on January 23rd

2677

02:08:09,680 --> 02:08:06,750

was when the statement came out from TTS

2678

02:08:13,780 --> 02:08:09,690

a a boilerplate response that was

2679

02:08:17,150 --> 02:08:13,790

unspecific okay very very unspecific

2680

02:08:18,950 --> 02:08:17,160

again I was uncomfortable with that they

2681

02:08:20,390 --> 02:08:18,960

had an opportunity to get out in front

2682

02:08:24,160 --> 02:08:20,400

of this and explain themselves they

2683

02:08:26,630 --> 02:08:24,170

didn't the response is that I got back

2684

02:08:28,940 --> 02:08:26,640

from them was well we knew about this

2685

02:08:30,590 --> 02:08:28,950

for a long time you know and wait a

2686

02:08:31,610 --> 02:08:30,600

minute what do you mean you knew about

2687

02:08:33,830 --> 02:08:31,620

it for a long time

2688

02:08:38,330 --> 02:08:33,840

the statement came on January 20

2689

02:08:41,470 --> 02:08:38,340

third when I wrote everybody at TTS a it

2690

02:08:45,860 --> 02:08:41,480

was a week after the January 20 a week

2691

02:08:49,610 --> 02:08:45,870

after nine days afterwards so this was

2692

02:08:52,040 --> 02:08:49,620

all fresh news and this weekend and I

2693

02:08:54,560 --> 02:08:52,050

want everybody to be very clear here

2694

02:08:56,750 --> 02:08:54,570

both Richard you and Steve and the

2695

02:08:58,880 --> 02:08:56,760

audience I just came from one of the

2696

02:09:01,190 --> 02:08:58,890

biggest conferences in in the country

2697

02:09:04,310 --> 02:09:01,200

right conscious life Expo 15,000

2698

02:09:07,310 --> 02:09:04,320

attendees I had researchers coming up to

2699

02:09:13,070 --> 02:09:07,320

me at that conference saying I just

2700

02:09:15,140 --> 02:09:13,080

heard about this balloon now 240 TSA to

2701

02:09:16,760 --> 02:09:15,150

suggest that we did our release and

2702

02:09:19,220 --> 02:09:16,770

everybody knew about it in the community

2703

02:09:21,860 --> 02:09:19,230

knew about it we're moving on there are

2704

02:09:24,050 --> 02:09:21,870

people bright brilliant people inside of

2705

02:09:27,440 --> 02:09:24,060

this community that knew nothing about

2706

02:09:30,980 --> 02:09:27,450

it knew nothing and they are feeling the

2707

02:09:33,290 --> 02:09:30,990

same way I am right now this is this is

2708

02:09:35,930 --> 02:09:33,300

not a big nothing thing that we could

2709

02:09:36,890 --> 02:09:35,940

just move forward we need to have an

2710

02:09:40,670 --> 02:09:36,900

explanation

2711

02:09:43,940 --> 02:09:40,680

we just had disclosure now we don't it's

2712

02:09:45,920 --> 02:09:43,950

like BAM you know and for the mass media

2713

02:09:50,000 --> 02:09:45,930

to go and run with this and not get

2714

02:09:52,640 --> 02:09:50,010

corrected on December 16th when and who

2715

02:09:55,040 --> 02:09:52,650

knew about it and why did you if you did

2716

02:09:57,260 --> 02:09:55,050

know about it before December 16th why

2717

02:09:59,750 --> 02:09:57,270

did you allow all of mass media to run

2718

02:10:02,330 --> 02:09:59,760

with that photograph and I want

2719

02:10:06,250 --> 02:10:02,340

explanations you know and so does the

2720

02:10:12,110 --> 02:10:08,660

okay you waiting for one of us is

2721

02:10:14,600 --> 02:10:12,120

jumping yeah absolutely absolutely Steve

2722

02:10:16,580 --> 02:10:14,610

what well I can say guys is that since

2723

02:10:22,580 --> 02:10:16,590

the postings I made and there must have

2724

02:10:24,680 --> 02:10:22,590

made at least 30 postings to reaction to

2725

02:10:28,160 --> 02:10:24,690

reactions to articles that appeared over

2726

02:10:32,720 --> 02:10:28,170

Facebook about this bloom which appeared

2727

02:10:35,720 --> 02:10:32,730

in newspapers and every single day I've

2728

02:10:37,940 --> 02:10:35,730

been having him emails people contact me

2729

02:10:40,190 --> 02:10:37,950

on Twitter and Facebook saying Steve

2730

02:10:42,130 --> 02:10:40,200

have you heard anything yet is anybody

2731

02:10:44,390 --> 02:10:42,140

could been in contact with it and

2732

02:10:47,540 --> 02:10:44,400

there's been the same response I've said

2733

02:10:49,520 --> 02:10:47,550

no I've been waiting and waiting

2734

02:10:52,220 --> 02:10:49,530

and people saying that how you know how

2735

02:10:55,430 --> 02:10:52,230

can this happen you know the how did it

2736

02:10:56,330 --> 02:10:55,440

I don't know I have no I don't know how

2737

02:10:58,490 --> 02:10:56,340

this has happened

2738

02:11:00,170 --> 02:10:58,500

I said bought walk and tell you is that

2739

02:11:01,940 --> 02:11:00,180

it's not been sourced from itself

2740

02:11:04,640 --> 02:11:01,950

directly nobody's been in touch with me

2741

02:11:06,410 --> 02:11:04,650

and the only place the only place I

2742

02:11:09,710 --> 02:11:06,420

posted it originally was the Jevens

2743

02:11:11,570 --> 02:11:09,720

radio show so if that sir went on to

2744

02:11:13,190 --> 02:11:11,580

Google somebody else used it though and

2745

02:11:14,780 --> 02:11:13,200

Northey Wells some slight difference

2746

02:11:19,160 --> 02:11:14,790

because I know I do know with digital

2747

02:11:21,590 --> 02:11:19,170

photography and that and even the the

2748

02:11:26,690 --> 02:11:21,600

actual high-res photos a customer sent

2749

02:11:28,910 --> 02:11:26,700

such a prints the image on them are not

2750

02:11:32,330 --> 02:11:28,920

they have actually are a bit low on the

2751

02:11:33,860 --> 02:11:32,340

chat ransom website but there was some

2752

02:11:35,960 --> 02:11:33,870

slight manipulations of hers but it was

2753

02:11:38,870 --> 02:11:35,970

it was brightened it was it was

2754

02:11:41,210 --> 02:11:38,880

highlighted in some way and I don't know

2755

02:11:43,670 --> 02:11:41,220

why that happened but maybe it was just

2756

02:11:46,160 --> 02:11:43,680

different processes of use by different

2757

02:11:48,020 --> 02:11:46,170

people I'm not too sure well every

2758

02:11:48,950 --> 02:11:48,030

single every single day people asked him

2759

02:11:50,390 --> 02:11:48,960

the same question

2760

02:11:52,940 --> 02:11:50,400

I am I said I haven't heard anything

2761

02:11:54,920 --> 02:11:52,950

they said well you know get to the press

2762

02:11:57,110 --> 02:11:54,930

I went to the press with it's still not

2763

02:11:59,030 --> 02:11:57,120

anything come back nobody's asked me any

2764

02:12:01,880 --> 02:11:59,040

questions about the the photograph and

2765

02:12:03,620 --> 02:12:01,890

it was being pushed now that I'm on a

2766

02:12:09,770 --> 02:12:03,630

lot of occasions people saying I was

2767

02:12:11,360 --> 02:12:09,780

take I took the photographs myself can I

2768

02:12:13,400 --> 02:12:11,370

jump in Steve I want to make a point

2769

02:12:17,480 --> 02:12:13,410

here and I want to ask Richard this

2770

02:12:19,850 --> 02:12:17,490

question Steve this question doesn't you

2771

02:12:22,640 --> 02:12:19,860

would know the answer to this the answer

2772

02:12:27,290 --> 02:12:22,650

from you would be no but for me and my

2773

02:12:29,960 --> 02:12:27,300

eyes when I first saw the tick-tack UFO

2774

02:12:33,950 --> 02:12:29,970

footage with them describing the f-18

2775

02:12:35,060 --> 02:12:33,960

fighter jets and this object was above

2776

02:12:43,400 --> 02:12:35,070

the water

2777

02:12:47,020 --> 02:12:43,410

me to be taken from above and the blue

2778

02:12:50,900 --> 02:12:47,030

that is there the vibrant blue was water

2779

02:12:53,840 --> 02:12:50,910

that's the way that I took the picture

2780

02:12:56,390 --> 02:12:53,850

it was taken from above with water as

2781

02:12:59,110 --> 02:12:56,400

the background Richard did you ever feel

2782

02:13:01,040 --> 02:12:59,120

that that's what you were looking at I

2783

02:13:03,290 --> 02:13:01,050

don't know

2784

02:13:05,359 --> 02:13:03,300

you know you look at the tic-tac video

2785

02:13:07,310 --> 02:13:05,369

and I'm wondering what what the heck is

2786

02:13:10,370 --> 02:13:07,320

that background is that clouds or is

2787

02:13:13,879 --> 02:13:10,380

that water right some of it looks like

2788

02:13:20,299 --> 02:13:13,889

clouds to me okay I I thought I thought

2789

02:13:24,530 --> 02:13:20,309

it was water is worth mentioning I am

2790

02:13:27,350 --> 02:13:24,540

not aware of the exact provenance of

2791

02:13:31,520 --> 02:13:27,360

that tic-tac video as I said earlier the

2792

02:13:35,720 --> 02:13:31,530

that video was first released a decade

2793

02:13:39,770 --> 02:13:35,730

ago now it was in connection to a u.s.

2794

02:13:43,189 --> 02:13:39,780

Navy encounter right so but the fact is

2795

02:13:46,760 --> 02:13:43,199

that this video I I personally do not

2796

02:13:50,530 --> 02:13:46,770

know how this video was ever released

2797

02:13:54,530 --> 02:13:50,540

and it has been of disputed authenticity

2798

02:13:58,310 --> 02:13:54,540

you know go go back to the 80s thread

2799

02:14:02,149 --> 02:13:58,320

goes back to February 4 2007 and you can

2800

02:14:04,520 --> 02:14:02,159

read through it so this is actually not

2801

02:14:06,649 --> 02:14:04,530

I mean this is in the sense old news

2802

02:14:10,339 --> 02:14:06,659

this video and where it's from it could

2803

02:14:14,000 --> 02:14:10,349

be it could be authentic but I don't

2804

02:14:15,530 --> 02:14:14,010

know that as authentic and so actually

2805

02:14:17,810 --> 02:14:15,540

when you really think about in the same

2806

02:14:20,510 --> 02:14:17,820

class of the gimbal video there are

2807

02:14:24,020 --> 02:14:20,520

legitimate questions about both of these

2808

02:14:27,589 --> 02:14:24,030

videos and that's not to dispute David

2809

02:14:29,810 --> 02:14:27,599

flavours encounter not at all not at all

2810

02:14:33,680 --> 02:14:29,820

not at all and okay now there's another

2811

02:14:37,280 --> 02:14:33,690

point here that the audience this may be

2812

02:14:40,479 --> 02:14:37,290

new to them and it probably is unless

2813

02:14:45,379 --> 02:14:40,489

you're into heavy heavy heavy research

2814

02:14:47,600 --> 02:14:45,389

but the mass media release with

2815

02:14:49,790 --> 02:14:47,610

everything on December 16th exciting

2816

02:14:51,589 --> 02:14:49,800

great fantastic but another thing that

2817

02:14:54,530 --> 02:14:51,599

they alluded to

2818

02:14:57,439 --> 02:14:54,540

so did Lewis and and Dave flavor never

2819

02:15:00,770 --> 02:14:57,449

cleared this up when it ran through the

2820

02:15:04,040 --> 02:15:00,780

news for that two or three weeks that

2821

02:15:07,490 --> 02:15:04,050

both of those videos were shot with the

2822

02:15:11,589 --> 02:15:07,500

Nimitz group off the coast of San Diego

2823

02:15:14,870 --> 02:15:11,599

of this tick-tack UFO as it turns out

2824

02:15:17,090 --> 02:15:14,880

they were not they were not shot off

2825

02:15:21,399 --> 02:15:17,100

coast of San Diego the gimballed footage

2826  
02:15:25,360 --> 02:15:21,409  
comes from Florida and it's East Coast

2827  
02:15:28,310 --> 02:15:25,370  
something and and I feel a little

2828  
02:15:31,640 --> 02:15:28,320  
misrepresentation and from early 2015

2829  
02:15:36,500 --> 02:15:31,650  
early 2015 and the other video has been

2830  
02:15:42,709 --> 02:15:36,510  
out since 2004 originally surfaced on

2831  
02:15:44,720 --> 02:15:42,719  
the web in 2007 so again I feel a little

2832  
02:15:49,250 --> 02:15:44,730  
lizard are you saying the tic-tac video

2833  
02:15:52,910 --> 02:15:49,260  
is not from the Nimitz I again again I

2834  
02:15:54,770 --> 02:15:52,920  
can tell you this that those videos were

2835  
02:15:57,590 --> 02:15:54,780  
not shot at the same place at the same

2836  
02:16:02,149 --> 02:15:57,600  
time off of the substantive one was East

2837  
02:16:04,189 --> 02:16:02,159  
Coast one was West Coast clearly through

2838  
02:16:06,770 --> 02:16:04,199

all of the presentations that have been

2839

02:16:08,689 --> 02:16:06,780

out there that they alluded to that

2840

02:16:11,840 --> 02:16:08,699

these were the same event with Dave

2841

02:16:14,030 --> 02:16:11,850

flavor and it was never made clear I

2842

02:16:19,270 --> 02:16:14,040

never heard anything from any news

2843

02:16:21,649 --> 02:16:19,280

outlet that one was mid-2000s one was a

2844

02:16:24,830 --> 02:16:21,659

recent footage off of the coast of San

2845

02:16:26,149 --> 02:16:24,840

Diego and one was Dave favor one was not

2846

02:16:31,070 --> 02:16:26,159

nobody ever said that

2847

02:16:33,200 --> 02:16:31,080

and I mean Jimmy media is as sloppy as

2848

02:16:35,360 --> 02:16:33,210

anything else I know I know and so I

2849

02:16:37,580 --> 02:16:35,370

think that's just they're not careful

2850

02:16:39,679 --> 02:16:37,590

they don't check back I've done lots of

2851  
02:16:41,480 --> 02:16:39,689  
interviews with mainstream US media and

2852  
02:16:44,690 --> 02:16:41,490  
I mean I can tell you they don't know

2853  
02:16:46,429 --> 02:16:44,700  
anything about this subject nothing

2854  
02:16:50,799 --> 02:16:46,439  
about this isn't it to the starves

2855  
02:16:53,089 --> 02:16:50,809  
Academy's job to clear this up and to

2856  
02:16:54,410 --> 02:16:53,099  
definitely is I mean it's absolutely

2857  
02:16:56,900 --> 02:16:54,420  
tragic that this mistake has happened

2858  
02:16:59,360 --> 02:16:56,910  
own stoner but the first thing you do is

2859  
02:17:01,370 --> 02:16:59,370  
the day you realize that this is a

2860  
02:17:03,589 --> 02:17:01,380  
naturally a balloon and not exactly what

2861  
02:17:05,780 --> 02:17:03,599  
it was said the immediately jump on it

2862  
02:17:07,700 --> 02:17:05,790  
you want to response our 24 hours later

2863  
02:17:09,290 --> 02:17:07,710

as quick as you possibly can

2864

02:17:11,179 --> 02:17:09,300

because you want to clear that damage

2865

02:17:13,250 --> 02:17:11,189

and then the damage grows each and every

2866

02:17:15,589 --> 02:17:13,260

day more and more people hear about it

2867

02:17:16,910 --> 02:17:15,599

more properly for serious see this 13

2868

02:17:18,500 --> 02:17:16,920

comes to their mind is if they miss

2869

02:17:20,240 --> 02:17:18,510

identity fact these folks have got

2870

02:17:22,580 --> 02:17:20,250

straight away and this mistake has

2871

02:17:24,080 --> 02:17:22,590

happened then you know what further

2872

02:17:25,280 --> 02:17:24,090

mistakes might take place that's that's

2873

02:17:27,259 --> 02:17:25,290

the very first thing I was going to go

2874

02:17:28,120 --> 02:17:27,269

through people's lines I get questioned

2875

02:17:30,759 --> 02:17:28,130

about it

2876

02:17:33,190 --> 02:17:30,769

aboutabout have I heard anything any

2877

02:17:34,870 --> 02:17:33,200

response from them and as far as I'm

2878

02:17:36,610 --> 02:17:34,880

aware that hasn't been I'm not too sure

2879

02:17:39,940 --> 02:17:36,620

the day that they would have realized

2880

02:17:41,919 --> 02:17:39,950

that this actually was a blade or if it

2881

02:17:44,740 --> 02:17:41,929

is more than a book that is ridiculous

2882

02:17:48,040 --> 02:17:44,750

yeah it's Steve let me ask you this as a

2883

02:17:50,200 --> 02:17:48,050

researcher from the UK and the coverage

2884

02:17:51,700 --> 02:17:50,210

that was out there with the BBC and

2885

02:17:54,490 --> 02:17:51,710

others who you know you're watching the

2886

02:17:57,129 --> 02:17:54,500

coverage did you ever hear from any of

2887

02:18:00,610 --> 02:17:57,139

the mass media outlets that these were

2888

02:18:03,879 --> 02:18:00,620

two separate videos shot a decade a part

2889

02:18:05,860 --> 02:18:03,889

of East Coast West Coast no not at all

2890

02:18:08,530 --> 02:18:05,870

I mean all the press releases even do

2891

02:18:10,419 --> 02:18:08,540

throughout the UK did not did not give

2892

02:18:11,919 --> 02:18:10,429

any mention to that whatsoever I can

2893

02:18:13,419 --> 02:18:11,929

understand you know press do pick up

2894

02:18:15,759 --> 02:18:13,429

information from other press and they

2895

02:18:17,049 --> 02:18:15,769

run with it and this is how stories get

2896

02:18:18,490 --> 02:18:17,059

carried on you know and it's not the

2897

02:18:21,750 --> 02:18:18,500

first time that because a lot of things

2898

02:18:24,219 --> 02:18:21,760

have happened yeah I totally agree

2899

02:18:27,450 --> 02:18:24,229

that's that's the way that it goes and

2900

02:18:29,770 --> 02:18:27,460

there was a lot of duplication

2901  
02:18:31,270 --> 02:18:29,780  
throughout the news media picking up

2902  
02:18:33,910 --> 02:18:31,280  
from the original source from the New

2903  
02:18:36,690 --> 02:18:33,920  
York Times and and then and continuing

2904  
02:18:39,669 --> 02:18:36,700  
it through with that but they also did

2905  
02:18:41,950 --> 02:18:39,679  
each one of the mainstream outlets all

2906  
02:18:44,799 --> 02:18:41,960  
did their own individual interviews with

2907  
02:18:46,629 --> 02:18:44,809  
Elizondo and Dave flavour and nobody

2908  
02:18:49,179 --> 02:18:46,639  
ever said that those were two videos

2909  
02:18:51,429 --> 02:18:49,189  
shots decade apart is that fair that's

2910  
02:18:55,600 --> 02:18:51,439  
exactly what we did is well Jimmy is

2911  
02:18:58,660 --> 02:18:55,610  
that I had it placed into how a magazine

2912  
02:19:00,280 --> 02:18:58,670  
phenomena magazine which goes out to 1.8

2913  
02:19:03,190 --> 02:19:00,290

million people around the world it goes

2914

02:19:05,740 --> 02:19:03,200

out to 12 countries it goes out to into

2915

02:19:07,900 --> 02:19:05,750

the press it goes out to researchers bit

2916

02:19:09,940 --> 02:19:07,910

rhesus you everybody really the big

2917

02:19:11,620 --> 02:19:09,950

researchers in ufology pretty much you

2918

02:19:14,709 --> 02:19:11,630

know receive the magazine it gets mailed

2919

02:19:16,690 --> 02:19:14,719

to them and there's been two articles

2920

02:19:19,270 --> 02:19:16,700

appearing that in the magazine over the

2921

02:19:22,709 --> 02:19:19,280

two-month period of January December

2922

02:19:24,520 --> 02:19:22,719

regarding that this is the Balu and

2923

02:19:26,740 --> 02:19:24,530

photograph sorry I mean and the

2924

02:19:32,080 --> 02:19:26,750

information in there still nobody came

2925

02:19:36,490 --> 02:19:32,090

back to us it's a comedy of what appears

2926

02:19:40,360 --> 02:19:36,500

to be a comedy of errors and also a huge

2927

02:19:41,620 --> 02:19:40,370

chunk of laziness not attempting to

2928

02:19:45,599 --> 02:19:41,630

correct the narrative

2929

02:19:48,809 --> 02:19:45,609

or the story and again I don't know why

2930

02:19:50,920 --> 02:19:48,819

mmm yeah it's very damaging

2931

02:19:53,290 --> 02:19:50,930

unfortunately and they do need to make a

2932

02:19:57,849 --> 02:19:53,300

lot me sponsors quickly as quickly as

2933

02:20:00,309 --> 02:19:57,859

possible now again I think the one thing

2934

02:20:02,830 --> 02:20:00,319

that I need both of your comments on

2935

02:20:05,679 --> 02:20:02,840

certainly with Steve with what you do

2936

02:20:09,340 --> 02:20:05,689

within the UK and Richard you're no

2937

02:20:12,130 --> 02:20:09,350

stranger to something like this spinning

2938

02:20:14,889 --> 02:20:12,140

out of control and how our community

2939

02:20:20,620 --> 02:20:14,899

will police itself and up right this

2940

02:20:22,719 --> 02:20:20,630

ship really quick is there is there a

2941

02:20:25,420 --> 02:20:22,729

way for this community to regain their

2942

02:20:29,080 --> 02:20:25,430

confidence not well I'm not talking

2943

02:20:32,889 --> 02:20:29,090

about TTS a I'm talking about in in an

2944

02:20:36,189 --> 02:20:32,899

our journey and moving forward and

2945

02:20:39,130 --> 02:20:36,199

trying to you know keep keep things

2946

02:20:41,710 --> 02:20:39,140

honest and and also a positive attitude

2947

02:20:46,120 --> 02:20:41,720

within our community is there is there a

2948

02:20:48,880 --> 02:20:46,130

way to right this ship well I'll just

2949

02:20:50,679 --> 02:20:48,890

have a hand at that first yes there's

2950

02:20:53,500 --> 02:20:50,689

always a way to right the ship I mean

2951

02:20:57,729 --> 02:20:53,510

one of the things that you notice in a

2952

02:20:59,080 --> 02:20:57,739

long history of UFO activism which is

2953

02:21:00,910 --> 02:20:59,090

really what this is part of you know

2954

02:21:03,280 --> 02:21:00,920

long before there was the word

2955

02:21:05,830 --> 02:21:03,290

disclosure they were always activists

2956

02:21:09,099 --> 02:21:05,840

who were attempting to end UFO secrecy

2957

02:21:11,820 --> 02:21:09,109

goes back to the 1950s by the way they

2958

02:21:13,689 --> 02:21:11,830

were the long history of big hopes for

2959

02:21:15,399 --> 02:21:13,699

ending that secrecy and big

2960

02:21:19,240 --> 02:21:15,409

disappointment it has happened every

2961

02:21:21,719 --> 02:21:19,250

single decade and in addition to that

2962

02:21:25,030 --> 02:21:21,729

there have been other events that have

2963

02:21:26,859 --> 02:21:25,040

you know really gone gone sideways for

2964

02:21:30,490 --> 02:21:26,869

the UFO field and there's always

2965

02:21:33,399 --> 02:21:30,500

embarrassment there's always things that

2966

02:21:35,830 --> 02:21:33,409

to disappoint people and you especially

2967

02:21:38,019 --> 02:21:35,840

today in the era of social media where

2968

02:21:40,090 --> 02:21:38,029

people love to get histrionic every

2969

02:21:41,740 --> 02:21:40,100

single day over things everything is a

2970

02:21:44,380 --> 02:21:41,750

catastrophe everything is the end of

2971

02:21:46,570 --> 02:21:44,390

ufology everything is you know will

2972

02:21:49,090 --> 02:21:46,580

never recover from this and of course of

2973

02:21:50,830 --> 02:21:49,100

course we recover the reason that we

2974

02:21:53,170 --> 02:21:50,840

recover is because there's a genuine

2975

02:21:55,190 --> 02:21:53,180

phenomenon that's actually there and

2976

02:21:57,921 --> 02:21:55,200

someone has got to and

2977

02:21:59,360 --> 02:21:57,931

and as long as it's there there will be

2978

02:22:03,320 --> 02:21:59,370

people who are going to analyze it so

2979

02:22:06,320 --> 02:22:03,330

that's not going away and what we really

2980

02:22:09,710 --> 02:22:06,330

need this is there's nothing new here of

2981

02:22:13,250 --> 02:22:09,720

what I would have to say activists have

2982

02:22:16,730 --> 02:22:13,260

to be careful they have to do due

2983

02:22:19,040 --> 02:22:16,740

diligence and they need to remember that

2984

02:22:22,761 --> 02:22:19,050

there's an entire world looking at them

2985

02:22:25,131 --> 02:22:22,771

and go on the assumption that if you

2986

02:22:28,040 --> 02:22:25,141

make a screw-up that's going to stay

2987

02:22:30,980 --> 02:22:28,050

with you for a long time and so it's

2988

02:22:33,530 --> 02:22:30,990

really really essential to walk as

2989

02:22:36,440 --> 02:22:33,540

upright and as carefully as you can and

2990

02:22:39,200 --> 02:22:36,450

there's no there's no sure way to do it

2991

02:22:41,030 --> 02:22:39,210

because people do make mistakes I think

2992

02:22:43,790 --> 02:22:41,040

what happened was to the stars in this

2993

02:22:46,640 --> 02:22:43,800

case is that they you know you've got a

2994

02:22:48,051 --> 02:22:46,650

team of guys that they're they're very

2995

02:22:49,310 --> 02:22:48,061

well-qualified in their field but I

2996

02:22:50,990 --> 02:22:49,320

don't think any of them are internet

2997

02:22:52,460 --> 02:22:51,000

researchers to be honest with you I

2998

02:22:56,060 --> 02:22:52,470

don't I don't think that they were that

2999

02:22:57,680 --> 02:22:56,070

skilled and in this case they in a very

3000

02:22:59,570 --> 02:22:57,690

sloppy way let this get out of control

3001

02:23:01,970 --> 02:22:59,580

what they need to do Steve was

3002

02:23:03,680 --> 02:23:01,980

absolutely right they need and

3003

02:23:05,841 --> 02:23:03,690

particularly Tom DeLonge I've got to get

3004

02:23:08,480 --> 02:23:05,851

out in front of this and they need to

3005

02:23:10,610 --> 02:23:08,490

explain the process by which they use

3006

02:23:13,400 --> 02:23:10,620

that photograph and the process by which

3007

02:23:15,410 --> 02:23:13,410

they retained it even after they learned

3008

02:23:18,381 --> 02:23:15,420

that it was not a legitimate image and

3009

02:23:20,480 --> 02:23:18,391

how it was that someone got the idea to

3010

02:23:22,910 --> 02:23:20,490

say that this was a legitimate US Navy

3011

02:23:24,290 --> 02:23:22,920

photograph like whose idea was that all

3012

02:23:27,560 --> 02:23:24,300

of these things really need to come out

3013

02:23:29,390 --> 02:23:27,570

there you're them to regain the trust

3014

02:23:31,190 --> 02:23:29,400

the only way to regain trust of the

3015

02:23:35,060 --> 02:23:31,200

public when you've done something really

3016

02:23:37,881 --> 02:23:35,070

egregious is you have to fully confess

3017

02:23:41,810 --> 02:23:37,891

and open yourself up and be vulnerable

3018

02:23:44,631 --> 02:23:41,820

to the world and expose what you did

3019

02:23:46,700 --> 02:23:44,641

wrong that is the only way and it's hard

3020

02:23:49,280 --> 02:23:46,710

to do it's hard to do but you have to do

3021

02:23:52,070 --> 02:23:49,290

it but you're right we we went through a

3022

02:23:56,180 --> 02:23:52,080

Gulf Breeze right we went through bill

3023

02:23:58,551 --> 02:23:56,190

more recently the Roswell mommy

3024

02:24:00,620 --> 02:23:58,561

you know we there are so many different

3025

02:24:02,570 --> 02:24:00,630

things where it just seemed like it was

3026

02:24:04,070 --> 02:24:02,580

the end you know how do how do we get

3027

02:24:07,280 --> 02:24:04,080

back from this but you know what we

3028

02:24:08,460 --> 02:24:07,290

always came back from it Steve let me

3029

02:24:14,279 --> 02:24:08,470

ask you this

3030

02:24:16,849 --> 02:24:14,289

there is probably no more critical UFO

3031

02:24:20,429 --> 02:24:16,859

community than what goes on in the UK

3032

02:24:25,109 --> 02:24:20,439

Yugi you guys her tough bunch over there

3033

02:24:27,449 --> 02:24:25,119

I love to hear him laugh cuz he can pose

3034

02:24:31,550 --> 02:24:27,459

you guys are tough you guys are tough on

3035

02:24:34,019 --> 02:24:31,560

your own and how do you how do you think

3036

02:24:36,899 --> 02:24:34,029

things are gonna move forward in the UK

3037

02:24:40,439 --> 02:24:36,909

and the UFO community and well we all

3038

02:24:42,300 --> 02:24:40,449

try our best and we hold our own annual

3039

02:24:44,519 --> 02:24:42,310

event which has two and a half thousand

3040

02:24:46,649 --> 02:24:44,529

people last year we expect to have three

3041

02:24:49,260 --> 02:24:46,659

and a half thousand this year it's your

3042

02:24:51,960 --> 02:24:49,270

largest convention on the subjects of

3043

02:24:54,779 --> 02:24:51,970

UFOs now which we're very pleased about

3044

02:24:56,790 --> 02:24:54,789

the amount of their effort people have

3045

02:24:59,729 --> 02:24:56,800

been pulling this together because we do

3046

02:25:01,050 --> 02:24:59,739

I'm still one obviously to have people

3047

02:25:02,699 --> 02:25:01,060

to work together there is a true

3048

02:25:04,979 --> 02:25:02,709

predominance do you actually taking

3049

02:25:06,989 --> 02:25:04,989

place out there and but like I said

3050

02:25:08,790 --> 02:25:06,999

usually with the route is more profound

3051

02:25:12,359 --> 02:25:08,800

is the people within the subject rather

3052

02:25:14,429 --> 02:25:12,369

than the phenomena will say does happen

3053

02:25:16,760 --> 02:25:14,439

in the UK you know there is people which

3054

02:25:18,899 --> 02:25:16,770

it's a small place you know it's

3055

02:25:21,269 --> 02:25:18,909

everybody's fighting to gain some

3056

02:25:23,969 --> 02:25:21,279

notoriety in the UK would seem but sir

3057

02:25:26,609 --> 02:25:23,979

we do need to work together and we hope

3058

02:25:28,739 --> 02:25:26,619

to to keep that keep it going keep the

3059

02:25:31,559 --> 02:25:28,749

interest going there general public and

3060

02:25:33,569 --> 02:25:31,569

love the soldier over here then we have

3061

02:25:35,939 --> 02:25:33,579

a lot of incidents that do get reported

3062

02:25:38,130 --> 02:25:35,949

and they do get reported well because

3063

02:25:41,250 --> 02:25:38,140

like I say it's a small country you get

3064

02:25:45,120 --> 02:25:41,260

to hear things very quickly and I really

3065

02:25:48,179 --> 02:25:45,130

I do want to extend my thanks to our UK

3066

02:25:51,210 --> 02:25:48,189

audience which is just so supportive of

3067

02:25:53,219 --> 02:25:51,220

a fade to black and K GRA and Richard

3068

02:25:56,040 --> 02:25:53,229

Dolan and myself and our community over

3069

02:25:58,199 --> 02:25:56,050

here you guys are just absolutely

3070

02:25:59,760 --> 02:25:58,209

amazing and thank you for everything

3071

02:26:01,529 --> 02:25:59,770

that you're doing over there Steve you

3072

02:26:03,660 --> 02:26:01,539

guys are the best thank you

3073

02:26:06,809 --> 02:26:03,670

Thank You Jimmy we enjoy every minute of

3074

02:26:09,479 --> 02:26:06,819

it thank you so much Jimmy I just want

3075

02:26:12,330 --> 02:26:09,489

to add that this this is not a

3076  
02:26:14,819 --> 02:26:12,340  
catastrophe to the UFO community because

3077  
02:26:17,460 --> 02:26:14,829  
the fact is there's a lot of outstanding

3078  
02:26:20,910 --> 02:26:17,470  
research and work being done in the UFO

3079  
02:26:22,229 --> 02:26:20,920  
fields you know there's there's always

3080  
02:26:25,769 --> 02:26:22,239  
good work happening there's

3081  
02:26:27,779 --> 02:26:25,779  
always more information coming out and

3082  
02:26:30,869 --> 02:26:27,789  
so you know life will go on no matter

3083  
02:26:32,550 --> 02:26:30,879  
what happens with to the Stars there

3084  
02:26:34,590 --> 02:26:32,560  
will continue to be good work done and

3085  
02:26:36,840 --> 02:26:34,600  
you know that there is a problem with

3086  
02:26:39,479 --> 02:26:36,850  
people pinning their hopes on disclosure

3087  
02:26:42,050 --> 02:26:39,489  
I ought to know I wrote a book after

3088  
02:26:46,380 --> 02:26:42,060

disclosure but almost a decade ago now

3089

02:26:49,619 --> 02:26:46,390

and I understand the the desire for an

3090

02:26:52,649 --> 02:26:49,629

open UFO disclosure but the fact is that

3091

02:26:57,719 --> 02:26:52,659

I think what we really need to focus on

3092

02:26:59,749 --> 02:26:57,729

is a clear coherent message that is

3093

02:27:01,859 --> 02:26:59,759

those of us in this field who have

3094

02:27:03,960 --> 02:27:01,869

information and knowledge about it to

3095

02:27:05,880 --> 02:27:03,970

communicate that information clearly to

3096

02:27:08,369 --> 02:27:05,890

the world before we start worrying about

3097

02:27:11,130 --> 02:27:08,379

disclosure I think it's a problem to get

3098

02:27:13,019 --> 02:27:11,140

ahead of ourselves we still have a lot

3099

02:27:15,269 --> 02:27:13,029

of work in communicating our message to

3100

02:27:18,329 --> 02:27:15,279

the rest of the world Richard thank you

3101

02:27:20,969 --> 02:27:18,339

so much Steve thank you so much for

3102

02:27:23,309 --> 02:27:20,979

coming on tonight both of you these are

3103

02:27:25,819 --> 02:27:23,319

very touchy subjects that need to be

3104

02:27:28,619 --> 02:27:25,829

addressed in a very pragmatic and and

3105

02:27:30,539 --> 02:27:28,629

black-and-white way we you know trying

3106

02:27:32,399 --> 02:27:30,549

to take our emotions out of it let's

3107

02:27:34,019 --> 02:27:32,409

just talk about the facts and I want to

3108

02:27:36,840 --> 02:27:34,029

thank the both of you thank you Steve

3109

02:27:38,699 --> 02:27:36,850

thank you Richard thank you it was a

3110

02:27:40,769 --> 02:27:38,709

pleasure absolutely thank you Richard

3111

02:27:43,349 --> 02:27:40,779

Steve behave and thank you for getting

3112

02:27:45,389 --> 02:27:43,359

up so early in the morning oh I think

3113

02:27:48,210 --> 02:27:45,399

you've gotta meet Jimmy it's also all

3114

02:27:50,789 --> 02:27:48,220

the best steve mara Richard Dolan

3115

02:27:52,920 --> 02:27:50,799

this is fade to black and I'm gonna head

3116

02:27:54,929 --> 02:27:52,930

to a break right here and then when I

3117

02:27:57,779 --> 02:27:54,939

come back we're gonna have we're gonna

3118

02:28:00,689 --> 02:27:57,789

be joined by Justin to shaft who

3119

02:28:04,019 --> 02:28:00,699

stillness of the storm who broke the

3120

02:28:06,659 --> 02:28:04,029

story over here after the express did

3121

02:28:09,210 --> 02:28:06,669

over in the UK so I'll be right back

3122

02:28:11,039 --> 02:28:09,220

Richard Dolan Steve Mehra thank you so

3123

02:28:14,750 --> 02:28:11,049

much this is fade to black I'm your host

3124

02:28:36,871 --> 02:28:14,760

Jimmy Church stay with us

3125

02:28:40,361 --> 02:28:36,881

[Music]

3126  
02:28:45,811 --> 02:28:40,371  
my boy Jimmy Church Jimmy Church

3127  
02:28:53,551 --> 02:28:45,821  
radio.com despite popular opinion

3128  
02:28:59,321 --> 02:28:56,171  
so you went to dinner last night you had

3129  
02:29:02,680 --> 02:28:59,331  
your favorite pasta or maybe you had a

3130  
02:29:05,381 --> 02:29:02,690  
heavy spicy meal in the left you get the

3131  
02:29:09,521 --> 02:29:05,391  
t-dot-com maybe you mowed down a huge

3132  
02:29:12,011 --> 02:29:09,531  
steak and your plumbing is all plug get

3133  
02:29:14,890 --> 02:29:12,021  
the t.com our super strength T will take

3134  
02:29:18,491 --> 02:29:14,900  
care of your occasional it's all organic

3135  
02:29:20,680 --> 02:29:18,501  
and non-gmo get rid of we have so many

3136  
02:29:23,251 --> 02:29:20,690  
great supplements but our super T is

3137  
02:29:27,161 --> 02:29:23,261  
number one get the T com that's get

3138  
02:29:30,491 --> 02:29:27,171

t-dot-com so you love talk radio then

3139

02:29:33,551 --> 02:29:30,501

you'll love talk stream live.com talk

3140

02:29:35,561 --> 02:29:33,561

stream live is always on 24/7 with the

3141

02:29:37,541 --> 02:29:35,571

best streaming talk shows find your

3142

02:29:39,821 --> 02:29:37,551

favorite talkers and discover some new

3143

02:29:42,521 --> 02:29:39,831

ones it's free readily available online

3144

02:29:44,350 --> 02:29:42,531

or on mobile with any smartphone or

3145

02:29:47,111 --> 02:29:44,360

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

3146

02:29:49,871 --> 02:29:47,121

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

3147

02:29:51,970 --> 02:29:49,881

easier just go to talk stream live.com

3148

02:29:56,771 --> 02:29:51,980

be sure to download the free apps from

3149

02:29:59,291 --> 02:29:56,781

Google Play or the itunes app store when

3150

02:30:01,811 --> 02:29:59,301

you take the beans from Central America

3151  
02:30:04,001 --> 02:30:01,821  
with dashes of Indonesian and African

3152  
02:30:07,091 --> 02:30:04,011  
mixed in and then roasted to the dark

3153  
02:30:10,481 --> 02:30:07,101  
side of fade to black you create the

3154  
02:30:12,911 --> 02:30:10,491  
ultimate brew of Fringe introducing the

3155  
02:30:16,121 --> 02:30:12,921  
fade to black blend from River moon

3156  
02:30:18,611 --> 02:30:16,131  
coffee yes River moon's darkest

3157  
02:30:20,680 --> 02:30:18,621  
customized roast was created for the

3158  
02:30:23,651 --> 02:30:20,690  
love of fade to black

3159  
02:30:26,350 --> 02:30:23,661  
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3160  
02:30:29,921 --> 02:30:26,360  
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3161  
02:30:32,921 --> 02:30:29,931  
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3162  
02:30:34,781 --> 02:30:32,931  
coffee doc deep with distinct

3163  
02:30:38,441 --> 02:30:34,791

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3164

02:30:40,871 --> 02:30:38,451

like the bunker leaning further into the

3165

02:30:44,171 --> 02:30:40,881

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3166

02:30:45,821 --> 02:30:44,181

blend from river moon coffee just click

3167

02:30:47,051 --> 02:30:45,831

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3168

02:30:50,650 --> 02:30:47,061

and use the

3169

02:30:55,991 --> 02:30:50,660

promo code f2b blend for 15% off of your

3170

02:30:57,551 --> 02:30:56,001

order today gobekli tepe hey can we talk

3171

02:31:00,551 --> 02:30:57,561

about something serious for a minute

3172

02:31:03,251 --> 02:31:00,561

your age getting old has its perks but

3173

02:31:05,320 --> 02:31:03,261

remember being a few years younger you

3174

02:31:07,390 --> 02:31:05,330

know your hair was thicker you didn't

3175

02:31:08,560 --> 02:31:07,400

have so many wrinkles that extra weight

3176

02:31:10,751 --> 02:31:08,570

wasn't haunting you

3177

02:31:12,761 --> 02:31:10,761

and you just felt better well we can't

3178

02:31:15,281 --> 02:31:12,771

turn back the clocks and go back 10 or

3179

02:31:17,831 --> 02:31:15,291

15 years but you can start feeling and

3180

02:31:20,320 --> 02:31:17,841

looking 10 or 15 years younger with

3181

02:31:22,121 --> 02:31:20,330

nature's youth RSF it's a doctor

3182

02:31:23,860 --> 02:31:22,131

formulated daily supplement that helps

3183

02:31:26,350 --> 02:31:23,870

your body maintain its peak performance

3184

02:31:28,270 --> 02:31:26,360

and fight the aging process imagine

3185

02:31:29,350 --> 02:31:28,280

sleeping better looking better and

3186

02:31:31,930 --> 02:31:29,360

feeling better

3187

02:31:33,881 --> 02:31:31,940

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3188

02:31:36,581 --> 02:31:33,891

thousands of people just like you at

3189

02:31:39,041 --> 02:31:36,591

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

3190

02:31:40,451 --> 02:31:39,051

the holidays are coming imagine how it

3191

02:31:42,371 --> 02:31:40,461

will feel when your family and friends

3192

02:31:44,741 --> 02:31:42,381

are asking you what you did to look so

3193

02:31:47,020 --> 02:31:44,751

good your secret will be nature's youth

3194

02:31:49,511 --> 02:31:47,030

RSS it's time to start looking better

3195

02:31:51,581 --> 02:31:49,521

and feeling better learn more in order

3196

02:32:01,849 --> 02:31:51,591

your nature's use RSS at nature's youth

3197

02:32:06,899 --> 02:32:05,580

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3198

02:32:17,279 --> 02:32:06,909

born this way

3199

02:32:21,160 --> 02:32:17,289

kera radio.com this is KJ CRA

3200

02:32:21,170 --> 02:32:33,240

[Music]

3201

02:32:39,150 --> 02:32:36,210

welcome back fade to black

3202

02:32:42,490 --> 02:32:39,160

Thursday night very special show tonight

3203

02:32:45,750 --> 02:32:42,500

Richard Dolan thank you so much Steve

3204

02:32:48,160 --> 02:32:45,760

Mara live from the UK thank you

3205

02:32:49,780 --> 02:32:48,170

discussing the Richard Doty surprise

3206

02:32:53,530 --> 02:32:49,790

90-minute phone call back on February

3207

02:32:56,560 --> 02:32:53,540

1st and then the to the stars ketamine

3208

02:32:59,500 --> 02:32:56,570

Tom DeLonge and the the fumble the drop

3209

02:33:02,860 --> 02:32:59,510

ball that was and is and will continue

3210

02:33:08,550 --> 02:33:02,870

to be the mylar balloon that they said

3211

02:33:13,060 --> 02:33:08,560

was a UFO secret technology okay

3212

02:33:15,370 --> 02:33:13,070

joining us is just into sham Justin

3213

02:33:17,320 --> 02:33:15,380

welcome back to the show and you know

3214

02:33:19,420 --> 02:33:17,330

what's funny I just I was gonna say it

3215

02:33:24,910 --> 02:33:19,430

feels like I talked to you yesterday and

3216

02:33:28,660 --> 02:33:24,920

I did I mean how's it going it's going

3217

02:33:33,730 --> 02:33:28,670

good now okay let's let's continue this

3218

02:33:39,520 --> 02:33:33,740

discussion you threw stillness of the

3219

02:33:42,670 --> 02:33:39,530

storm released the now where did you

3220

02:33:45,670 --> 02:33:42,680

first hear about this story that you

3221

02:33:48,550 --> 02:33:45,680

released on was it through the Express

3222

02:33:52,510 --> 02:33:48,560

and and how did you come across to Tom

3223

02:33:53,980 --> 02:33:52,520

DeLonge in the balloon yeah I heard

3224

02:33:56,740 --> 02:33:53,990

about it through the Express that you

3225

02:33:58,060 --> 02:33:56,750

can well I might check news feeds every

3226

02:34:01,480 --> 02:33:58,070

day to see what's going on out in the

3227

02:34:03,370 --> 02:34:01,490

world and I found about the story and as

3228

02:34:05,920 --> 02:34:03,380

you can imagine I was pretty shocked to

3229

02:34:08,170 --> 02:34:05,930

discover that yeah a prolific or

3230

02:34:11,170 --> 02:34:08,180

seemingly prolific agency like to the

3231

02:34:13,500 --> 02:34:11,180

Stars Academy had used that's certainly

3232

02:34:16,990 --> 02:34:13,510

easily debunked bull photographs so uh

3233

02:34:19,450 --> 02:34:17,000

yeah posted this article on the on

3234

02:34:23,620 --> 02:34:19,460

February 7th but it actually came out

3235

02:34:28,150 --> 02:34:23,630

about a month ago on January 17th on the

3236

02:34:34,000 --> 02:34:28,160

Express what has stillness of the storm

3237

02:34:37,060 --> 02:34:34,010

has a very very large audience and

3238

02:34:41,920 --> 02:34:37,070

really short base what has their

3239

02:34:45,070 --> 02:34:41,930

reaction been to your article well you

3240

02:34:46,420 --> 02:34:45,080

can imagine it it sent waves through the

3241

02:34:48,519 --> 02:34:46,430

community I mean

3242

02:34:50,830 --> 02:34:48,529

there's a lot of people wondering you

3243

02:34:52,330 --> 02:34:50,840

know what does this mean as I'm sure you

3244

02:34:55,559 --> 02:34:52,340

know that the to the start of the

3245

02:34:59,110 --> 02:34:55,569

Academy is a kind of a hotly debated

3246

02:35:01,420 --> 02:34:59,120

thing in the ufology community so this

3247

02:35:03,519 --> 02:35:01,430

just kind of adds fuel to the fire to

3248

02:35:06,790 --> 02:35:03,529

the controversy surrounding that that

3249

02:35:08,500 --> 02:35:06,800

whole topic and you know what one of the

3250

02:35:12,070 --> 02:35:08,510

perspectives we try to offer on still is

3251

02:35:15,160 --> 02:35:12,080

in a storm is not lending a lot of

3252

02:35:18,580 --> 02:35:15,170

energy into you know divisiveness and

3253

02:35:21,189 --> 02:35:18,590

and sensationalism so you know one of

3254

02:35:22,900 --> 02:35:21,199

the things I made sure went up on this

3255

02:35:24,670 --> 02:35:22,910

article when we posted I had one of my

3256

02:35:26,650 --> 02:35:24,680

authors Pontius locksmiths you wrote a

3257

02:35:28,960 --> 02:35:26,660

wonderful introduction kind of letting

3258

02:35:31,510 --> 02:35:28,970

people know hey listen this information

3259

02:35:34,120 --> 02:35:31,520

is it's been put out let's not jump to

3260

02:35:36,099 --> 02:35:34,130

any wild conclusions that's not grab our

3261

02:35:38,320 --> 02:35:36,109

foot folks or anything like that so but

3262

02:35:41,670 --> 02:35:38,330

it was a highly controversial thing when

3263

02:35:45,969 --> 02:35:41,680

it hit the scene for sure and for you

3264

02:35:49,360 --> 02:35:45,979

being the the man behind stillness of

3265

02:35:52,120 --> 02:35:49,370

the storm and its integrity you went

3266

02:35:54,370 --> 02:35:52,130

through the same emotional elations that

3267

02:35:57,340 --> 02:35:54,380

we all did with those days of disclosure

3268

02:35:59,380 --> 02:35:57,350

and December 16th and the excitement

3269

02:36:03,760 --> 02:35:59,390

that did go through the community and

3270

02:36:06,219 --> 02:36:03,770

then you after reading the Express and

3271

02:36:09,969 --> 02:36:06,229

you ran you know with their article on

3272

02:36:14,500 --> 02:36:09,979

stillness what did that do to you I mean

3273

02:36:16,990 --> 02:36:14,510

how did you feel at that point well I

3274

02:36:18,849 --> 02:36:17,000

mean it was pretty shocking it you know

3275

02:36:21,519 --> 02:36:18,859

say what you will about to the Stars

3276

02:36:24,099 --> 02:36:21,529

Academy but with what that has to offer

3277

02:36:26,769 --> 02:36:24,109

for the disclosure movement so to speak

3278

02:36:29,320 --> 02:36:26,779

is pretty pretty amazing I mean we have

3279

02:36:30,880 --> 02:36:29,330

Tom DeLonge he's got a massive following

3280

02:36:33,219 --> 02:36:30,890

the guy was a

3281

02:36:35,170 --> 02:36:33,229

extremely popular musician for many

3282

02:36:37,450 --> 02:36:35,180

years so for him to get the kinds you

3283

02:36:41,469 --> 02:36:37,460

know you ecology and disclosure it means

3284

02:36:44,320 --> 02:36:41,479

a lot and for for this kind of dropping

3285

02:36:46,450 --> 02:36:44,330

of the ball to happen it was a little

3286

02:36:49,630 --> 02:36:46,460

unsettling you know I I was I was

3287

02:36:52,330 --> 02:36:49,640

looking for a little bit more what how

3288

02:36:54,400 --> 02:36:52,340

can I say this you know due diligence

3289

02:36:58,000 --> 02:36:54,410

when it comes to working out these facts

3290

02:37:00,190 --> 02:36:58,010

because ultimately I mean we're already

3291

02:37:01,720 --> 02:37:00,200

under a lot of scrutiny

3292

02:37:03,700 --> 02:37:01,730

in the disclosure movement in the

3293

02:37:06,460 --> 02:37:03,710

apology movement and the last thing we

3294

02:37:09,160 --> 02:37:06,470

want to do is use as our coaster as our

3295

02:37:15,280 --> 02:37:09,170

essential points an easily debunk old

3296

02:37:18,421 --> 02:37:15,290

photo I had so many top-shelf you know

3297

02:37:22,301 --> 02:37:18,431

right there researchers and authors that

3298

02:37:25,120 --> 02:37:22,311

were shocked that came up to me at the

3299

02:37:27,250 --> 02:37:25,130

conscious live Expo they had heard about

3300

02:37:29,740 --> 02:37:27,260

my statements they wanted to know if it

3301  
02:37:31,990 --> 02:37:29,750  
was true they had heard that there was

3302  
02:37:34,780 --> 02:37:32,000  
stuff on stillness they had heard that

3303  
02:37:37,780 --> 02:37:34,790  
there was stuff on divine cosmos and

3304  
02:37:40,410 --> 02:37:37,790  
that all of this was just recent and and

3305  
02:37:43,841 --> 02:37:40,420  
my comments right and this is the thing

3306  
02:37:48,160 --> 02:37:43,851  
Justin that blew my mind they didn't

3307  
02:37:52,000 --> 02:37:48,170  
have any idea they didn't have any idea

3308  
02:37:54,610 --> 02:37:52,010  
and seriously for them to go please tell

3309  
02:37:56,591 --> 02:37:54,620  
me it wasn't a mylar balloon I saw the

3310  
02:37:59,200 --> 02:37:56,601  
photograph please tell me that this is

3311  
02:38:01,810 --> 02:37:59,210  
not true and when I had to tell them

3312  
02:38:05,770 --> 02:38:01,820  
that no it was indeed a mylar balloon

3313  
02:38:08,140 --> 02:38:05,780

and this is not some you know crazy

3314

02:38:10,600 --> 02:38:08,150

disinformation thing being put out there

3315

02:38:13,421 --> 02:38:10,610

by somebody that no it was indeed a

3316

02:38:18,040 --> 02:38:13,431

mylar balloon they could not believe it

3317

02:38:21,490 --> 02:38:18,050

and for the position of to the stars to

3318

02:38:24,490 --> 02:38:21,500

be that this was known you know this was

3319

02:38:28,480 --> 02:38:24,500

already out there we apologize

3320

02:38:32,830 --> 02:38:28,490

no the UFO community as a hold had no

3321

02:38:35,171 --> 02:38:32,840

clue they had no idea none they had

3322

02:38:38,230 --> 02:38:35,181

heard about it first through me through

3323

02:38:41,530 --> 02:38:38,240

you and through divine cosmos and and

3324

02:38:44,230 --> 02:38:41,540

Wilcock heard it for me and Wilcock is

3325

02:38:46,810 --> 02:38:44,240

somebody that gets all the email right

3326

02:38:49,900 --> 02:38:46,820

he gets every he has got his contact and

3327

02:38:52,511 --> 02:38:49,910

no this story was not out there inside

3328

02:38:55,540 --> 02:38:52,521

of the community and I find that a bad

3329

02:38:57,881 --> 02:38:55,550

crutch to stand on to say that well we

3330

02:39:00,820 --> 02:38:57,891

put it out there you know okay whatever

3331

02:39:03,671 --> 02:39:00,830

you know we made a mistake the UFO

3332

02:39:06,790 --> 02:39:03,681

community did not know they did not know

3333

02:39:10,930 --> 02:39:06,800

until you and myself and Devine came

3334

02:39:12,820 --> 02:39:10,940

forward yeah absolutely I mean it's its

3335

02:39:13,990 --> 02:39:12,830

unsteadily on numerous levels and I

3336

02:39:16,210 --> 02:39:14,000

think it's

3337

02:39:18,940 --> 02:39:16,220

a great opportunity for us to kind of

3338

02:39:21,340 --> 02:39:18,950

gain some self-reflection I mean it's

3339

02:39:23,980 --> 02:39:21,350

really easy when you see big names like

3340

02:39:26,620 --> 02:39:23,990

Tom DeLonge out there and these

3341

02:39:27,940 --> 02:39:26,630

indications that seem to suggest that

3342

02:39:30,100 --> 02:39:27,950

disclosure is moving forward really

3343

02:39:32,650 --> 02:39:30,110

quickly for us to get kind of wrapped up

3344

02:39:34,120 --> 02:39:32,660

in the excitement but being able to take

3345

02:39:35,830 --> 02:39:34,130

a step back and say well wait a minute

3346

02:39:38,020 --> 02:39:35,840

let me just check everything out here to

3347

02:39:41,890 --> 02:39:38,030

make sure right is really important you

3348

02:39:43,750 --> 02:39:41,900

know and arguably you know potentially

3349

02:39:47,320 --> 02:39:43,760

this is part of the problem is that we

3350

02:39:49,570 --> 02:39:47,330

in our in our zeal and our interest and

3351

02:39:50,950 --> 02:39:49,580

our passion to get the information out

3352

02:39:53,140 --> 02:39:50,960

there we got to be careful what we

3353

02:39:54,790 --> 02:39:53,150

prevent because you know the old saying

3354

02:39:57,460 --> 02:39:54,800

goes you can't have more than one first

3355

02:39:59,620 --> 02:39:57,470

impression no you go you can't you

3356

02:40:05,160 --> 02:39:59,630

cannot and see and now I do want to give

3357

02:40:08,440 --> 02:40:05,170

credit to Isaac Oy he is a top-shelf

3358

02:40:12,130 --> 02:40:08,450

reach I have always when he says

3359

02:40:14,340 --> 02:40:12,140

something I always take notice and he

3360

02:40:18,280 --> 02:40:14,350

was on top of this right after the

3361

02:40:22,180 --> 02:40:18,290

October 11th presentation by to the

3362

02:40:25,110 --> 02:40:22,190

stars but you know not everybody knows

3363

02:40:27,640 --> 02:40:25,120

about Isaac oi and the work that he does

3364

02:40:31,990 --> 02:40:27,650

he's somebody you have to kind of go and

3365

02:40:34,510 --> 02:40:32,000

search out and that and I missed it you

3366

02:40:38,500 --> 02:40:34,520

know and so I missed it too and Richard

3367

02:40:40,570 --> 02:40:38,510

was absolutely right Richard did not do

3368

02:40:43,150 --> 02:40:40,580

a Google search on that image he should

3369

02:40:45,850 --> 02:40:43,160

have I did not do a Google search on

3370

02:40:47,050 --> 02:40:45,860

that image my mistake

3371

02:40:51,670 --> 02:40:47,060

[Music]

3372

02:40:54,310 --> 02:40:51,680

the reason why is I put so much into the

3373

02:40:56,440 --> 02:40:54,320

staff at to the stars that you know the

3374

02:40:58,090 --> 02:40:56,450

way that it was presented with from

3375

02:41:00,100 --> 02:40:58,100

everybody that this came from the

3376

02:41:03,160 --> 02:41:00,110

Pentagon this was part of the Nimitz

3377

02:41:05,320 --> 02:41:03,170

package you know this is this was Dave

3378

02:41:07,720 --> 02:41:05,330

raver and Lewis Elizondo and this was

3379

02:41:11,230 --> 02:41:07,730

the stuff that Lewis was bringing

3380

02:41:15,760 --> 02:41:11,240

forward the secret stuff and you know I

3381

02:41:17,980 --> 02:41:15,770

yeah I admit I'm only human I made those

3382

02:41:20,620 --> 02:41:17,990

mistakes and so did everybody else in

3383

02:41:22,780 --> 02:41:20,630

the UFO community everybody thought that

3384

02:41:24,961 --> 02:41:22,790

that was just genuine and it came from

3385

02:41:28,470 --> 02:41:24,971

Lewis and it came from the Pentagon

3386

02:41:29,520 --> 02:41:28,480

and there you go it was just a bad move

3387

02:41:31,701 --> 02:41:29,530

all the way around

3388

02:41:34,230 --> 02:41:31,711

bad move I think everybody's part yeah

3389

02:41:35,430 --> 02:41:34,240

and you know and I'll throw myself on

3390

02:41:37,501 --> 02:41:35,440

the running to you know I didn't catch

3391

02:41:39,541 --> 02:41:37,511

it when this thing came out the to Stars

3392

02:41:41,761 --> 02:41:39,551

Academy had this presentation in October

3393

02:41:43,411 --> 02:41:41,771

I you know I was busy doing a lot of

3394

02:41:45,511 --> 02:41:43,421

things so I didn't necessarily dive into

3395

02:41:47,491 --> 02:41:45,521

the the nitty-gritty of what this was

3396

02:41:49,470 --> 02:41:47,501

happening but you know you place your

3397

02:41:51,751 --> 02:41:49,480

trust and these people they come from

3398

02:41:53,850 --> 02:41:51,761

the Pentagon you got major names backing

3399

02:41:56,011 --> 02:41:53,860

this thing and you kind of hope that

3400

02:41:57,751 --> 02:41:56,021

everybody got their ducks in a row and

3401  
02:42:01,350 --> 02:41:57,761  
this is an example one slips through the

3402  
02:42:03,720 --> 02:42:01,360  
cracks so you know it before before we

3403  
02:42:05,551 --> 02:42:03,730  
start getting into you know a notions of

3404  
02:42:07,470 --> 02:42:05,561  
you know throwing people under the bus I

3405  
02:42:10,081 --> 02:42:07,480  
think like I was mentioning earlier it's

3406  
02:42:12,751 --> 02:42:10,091  
a time to kind of pause reflect you know

3407  
02:42:14,551 --> 02:42:12,761  
what can we as you follow the community

3408  
02:42:16,020 --> 02:42:14,561  
do to ensure this doesn't happen again

3409  
02:42:18,091 --> 02:42:16,030  
and this is you know this is what we're

3410  
02:42:20,461 --> 02:42:18,101  
all about it's telling some stories yeah

3411  
02:42:22,020 --> 02:42:20,471  
he's trying to have the unity in the

3412  
02:42:23,970 --> 02:42:22,030  
community that you know everybody

3413  
02:42:25,081 --> 02:42:23,980

matters your opinion matters even if you

3414

02:42:26,581 --> 02:42:25,091

think you're not here he don't have a

3415

02:42:28,591 --> 02:42:26,591

radio show you don't have a YouTube

3416

02:42:30,151 --> 02:42:28,601

channel around the blog it ultimately

3417

02:42:32,430 --> 02:42:30,161

doesn't matter if you see something that

3418

02:42:34,470 --> 02:42:32,440

doesn't look like it's consistent your

3419

02:42:36,151 --> 02:42:34,480

voice matters that it needs to be heard

3420

02:42:38,161 --> 02:42:36,161

and we all can work together to kind of

3421

02:42:40,291 --> 02:42:38,171

ensure that the whole thing that we're

3422

02:42:42,031 --> 02:42:40,301

all rooted crimes which is getting this

3423

02:42:44,091 --> 02:42:42,041

information out to the people so that we

3424

02:42:45,991 --> 02:42:44,101

can move forward as a planet is

3425

02:42:48,691 --> 02:42:46,001

something that's really paramount

3426

02:42:52,201 --> 02:42:48,701

yeah your ear absolutely right with that

3427

02:42:55,861 --> 02:42:52,211

the UFO community will police itself

3428

02:42:57,871 --> 02:42:55,871

there is a lot of very bright bright

3429

02:43:00,060 --> 02:42:57,881

people out there that can figure things

3430

02:43:02,761 --> 02:43:00,070

out maybe not everybody knows everything

3431

02:43:05,100 --> 02:43:02,771

but collectively we will get to the

3432

02:43:07,501 --> 02:43:05,110

bottom of it and I can cite so many

3433

02:43:09,930 --> 02:43:07,511

different examples of things that have

3434

02:43:12,871 --> 02:43:09,940

unraveled and been figured out and in

3435

02:43:15,390 --> 02:43:12,881

the UFO community and that that remain

3436

02:43:19,341 --> 02:43:15,400

that will never change one thing is for

3437

02:43:21,451 --> 02:43:19,351

sure that to the Stars Academy

3438

02:43:25,350 --> 02:43:21,461

everything that they release in the

3439

02:43:29,041 --> 02:43:25,360

future will be absolutely 100% vetted

3440

02:43:31,501 --> 02:43:29,051

and they have to move forward with with

3441

02:43:34,470 --> 02:43:31,511

caution you can't play around with this

3442

02:43:37,470 --> 02:43:34,480

community you can't do that but then

3443

02:43:38,841 --> 02:43:37,480

this is a thing you said it you only

3444

02:43:41,001 --> 02:43:38,851

have so many times you know you

3445

02:43:44,121 --> 02:43:41,011

one chance to make a first impression so

3446

02:43:45,501 --> 02:43:44,131

everything that now is released from to

3447

02:43:48,230 --> 02:43:45,511

the stars like the boy who cried wolf

3448

02:43:50,480 --> 02:43:48,240

right now everything that comes out it

3449

02:43:53,841 --> 02:43:50,490

could be the most solid unbelievable

3450

02:43:56,390 --> 02:43:53,851

situation but working step back and go

3451  
02:43:59,900 --> 02:43:56,400  
hey you know and now we're sitting on

3452  
02:44:02,270 --> 02:43:59,910  
these two videos and I'm not so sure

3453  
02:44:04,281 --> 02:44:02,280  
about what's gonna happen with that I do

3454  
02:44:07,100 --> 02:44:04,291  
know that there's other videos out there

3455  
02:44:09,801 --> 02:44:07,110  
and I'm not gonna name names or anything

3456  
02:44:11,421 --> 02:44:09,811  
but and I'm sure that they are listening

3457  
02:44:13,551 --> 02:44:11,431  
right now and they know about my

3458  
02:44:16,161 --> 02:44:13,561  
conversations with these various people

3459  
02:44:20,571 --> 02:44:16,171  
that are sitting on the this footage and

3460  
02:44:23,031 --> 02:44:20,581  
I I have to say this footage that is out

3461  
02:44:26,211 --> 02:44:23,041  
there I don't know about the provenance

3462  
02:44:28,430 --> 02:44:26,221  
there with that and these different

3463  
02:44:31,281 --> 02:44:28,440

researchers who are excellent if they

3464

02:44:34,940 --> 02:44:31,291

come forward with something they better

3465

02:44:37,360 --> 02:44:34,950

make sure that it is rock-solid because

3466

02:44:39,770 --> 02:44:37,370

anybody that looks at it is going to

3467

02:44:41,661 --> 02:44:39,780

immediately go back to this thing that

3468

02:44:45,711 --> 02:44:41,671

just happened with the to the stars and

3469

02:44:47,451 --> 02:44:45,721

that cloud is going to be over oh and

3470

02:44:50,020 --> 02:44:47,461

it's it's it's going to be hard to get

3471

02:44:52,701 --> 02:44:50,030

rid of it's not gonna happen overnight

3472

02:44:54,051 --> 02:44:52,711

yeah exactly I mean and this is why I

3473

02:44:56,541 --> 02:44:54,061

think you know we all need to come

3474

02:44:58,310 --> 02:44:56,551

together as a community is because we're

3475

02:44:59,900 --> 02:44:58,320

all ultimately out there you know this

3476

02:45:02,031 --> 02:44:59,910

information especially with something

3477

02:45:03,711 --> 02:45:02,041

like this which has a huge backing and

3478

02:45:06,230 --> 02:45:03,721

we've got a Pentagon officials we got a

3479

02:45:08,001 --> 02:45:06,240

massive name like Tom's along you know

3480

02:45:09,711 --> 02:45:08,011

if you want to Pete the material to go

3481

02:45:11,451 --> 02:45:09,721

to your friends to go to your family and

3482

02:45:12,890 --> 02:45:11,461

say hey look at this you know I finally

3483

02:45:15,560 --> 02:45:12,900

got something tangible you've been

3484

02:45:17,390 --> 02:45:15,570

asking for group beer some of it you

3485

02:45:19,940 --> 02:45:17,400

know it did lose us to make sure that

3486

02:45:21,560 --> 02:45:19,950

all our ducks in a row because we don't

3487

02:45:23,001 --> 02:45:21,570

want to be spreading this information of

3488

02:45:25,251 --> 02:45:23,011

course but we also don't want to blow

3489

02:45:27,110 --> 02:45:25,261

our chances in our opportunity and you

3490

02:45:29,690 --> 02:45:27,120

know and I think what we can do moving

3491

02:45:32,180 --> 02:45:29,700

forward is and this was well I'm always

3492

02:45:33,951 --> 02:45:32,190

pushing is let's come together let's

3493

02:45:36,411 --> 02:45:33,961

make sure what the information we have

3494

02:45:38,360 --> 02:45:36,421

is the best we have available and and we

3495

02:45:39,591 --> 02:45:38,370

can move forward as a community and you

3496

02:45:41,961 --> 02:45:39,601

know that's one thing I really like

3497

02:45:43,821 --> 02:45:41,971

about Richard bones work he spends a lot

3498

02:45:45,860 --> 02:45:43,831

of time making sure that all of those

3499

02:45:47,690 --> 02:45:45,870

ducks in a row and he comes from this

3500

02:45:49,220 --> 02:45:47,700

perspective at least but this is what it

3501

02:45:52,281 --> 02:45:49,230

seems like from what I've observed from

3502

02:45:52,670 --> 02:45:52,291

him of the strategy so what what can we

3503

02:45:54,320 --> 02:45:52,680

do

3504

02:45:56,599 --> 02:45:54,330

a lot of information in the apology

3505

02:45:58,790 --> 02:45:56,609

movement that it's really hard to do

3506

02:46:01,160 --> 02:45:58,800

anything on because it's just so crazy

3507

02:46:03,979 --> 02:46:01,170

or it's hard the information of the

3508

02:46:06,889 --> 02:46:03,989

evidence isn't there but we do have

3509

02:46:08,929 --> 02:46:06,899

instances and events that do have a lot

3510

02:46:11,120 --> 02:46:08,939

of backing so let's use those

3511

02:46:12,800 --> 02:46:11,130

strategically to make inroads with

3512

02:46:14,599 --> 02:46:12,810

people that are open for this and then

3513

02:46:16,219 --> 02:46:14,609

once we get their discernment and their

3514

02:46:19,420 --> 02:46:16,229

like their interest now we can move in

3515

02:46:23,150 --> 02:46:19,430

for the folks and it gives this

3516

02:46:26,300 --> 02:46:23,160

community of ours the opportunity to say

3517

02:46:28,929 --> 02:46:26,310

hey here we are this is another SIOP

3518

02:46:32,750 --> 02:46:28,939

operation from the CIA and the Pentagon

3519

02:46:35,689 --> 02:46:32,760

meant to discredit the UFO community to

3520

02:46:37,969 --> 02:46:35,699

get us all wound up and for us to lose

3521

02:46:40,219 --> 02:46:37,979

our minds a little bit more we don't

3522

02:46:44,150 --> 02:46:40,229

know what to believe and it may not be

3523

02:46:49,670 --> 02:46:44,160

the case Justin that may this may not be

3524

02:46:52,939 --> 02:46:49,680

some disavow SIOP project but it

3525

02:46:55,700 --> 02:46:52,949

certainly could be right it's got

3526

02:46:58,700 --> 02:46:55,710

enrolled it's got everything in play how

3527

02:47:00,290 --> 02:46:58,710

do we try Lewis Elizondo how do we trust

3528

02:47:02,809 --> 02:47:00,300

you know somebody that was working for

3529

02:47:05,150 --> 02:47:02,819

the Pentagon and and was working on a

3530

02:47:08,360 --> 02:47:05,160

covert op he leaves the Pentagon a

3531

02:47:10,040 --> 02:47:08,370

couple days later he's working for to

3532

02:47:12,229 --> 02:47:10,050

the stars with all of the secret

3533

02:47:15,260 --> 02:47:12,239

information how do we trust that we were

3534

02:47:15,650 --> 02:47:15,270

trusting it but after this how do we do

3535

02:47:19,099 --> 02:47:15,660

that

3536

02:47:22,849 --> 02:47:19,109

you know Mellon who's coming from the

3537

02:47:25,729 --> 02:47:22,859

CIA and that's exactly what they do do

3538

02:47:29,660 --> 02:47:25,739

right but we put this trust in them and

3539

02:47:32,929 --> 02:47:29,670

then it turns out to be this so could it

3540

02:47:34,820 --> 02:47:32,939

could it be just some crazy you know and

3541

02:47:37,790 --> 02:47:34,830

it may not be but it certainly smells

3542

02:47:41,179 --> 02:47:37,800

like it and for our community they just

3543

02:47:44,300 --> 02:47:41,189

go throw their arms up haha here we go

3544

02:47:48,019 --> 02:47:44,310

again and it did and how can you blame

3545

02:47:50,150 --> 02:47:48,029

them for thinking like that exactly I

3546

02:47:52,939 --> 02:47:50,160

mean that's the other impact of this

3547

02:47:56,120 --> 02:47:52,949

that this has is you know it's very easy

3548

02:47:57,710 --> 02:47:56,130

for us to entertain notions that this

3549

02:47:59,840 --> 02:47:57,720

might be a conspiracy like you said you

3550

02:48:02,059 --> 02:47:59,850

know it could be the worst case scenario

3551  
02:48:03,800 --> 02:48:02,069  
this is totally disinformation off on

3552  
02:48:05,420 --> 02:48:03,810  
the ufology community all these people

3553  
02:48:06,290 --> 02:48:05,430  
that went out there and proselytized

3554  
02:48:10,520 --> 02:48:06,300  
this

3555  
02:48:12,679 --> 02:48:10,530  
presentation there now there they're

3556  
02:48:14,389 --> 02:48:12,689  
losing face with people you know and

3557  
02:48:16,370 --> 02:48:14,399  
maybe best-case scenario somebody

3558  
02:48:17,960 --> 02:48:16,380  
dropped the ball let's say see ya at the

3559  
02:48:19,580 --> 02:48:17,970  
to the stars Academy is probably the

3560  
02:48:21,050 --> 02:48:19,590  
massive organization they're really busy

3561  
02:48:23,450 --> 02:48:21,060  
doing stuff things look through the

3562  
02:48:25,040 --> 02:48:23,460  
crack but at the end of the day I mean

3563  
02:48:26,900 --> 02:48:25,050

we got to figure out a way and

3564

02:48:29,300 --> 02:48:26,910

ultimately when we're talking about

3565

02:48:32,540 --> 02:48:29,310

stuff you know from a lawful perspective

3566

02:48:34,730 --> 02:48:32,550

Trust isn't blind trust is based on good

3567

02:48:37,010 --> 02:48:34,740

faith it's based on good communication

3568

02:48:39,170 --> 02:48:37,020

the meaning of the minds you know things

3569

02:48:41,179 --> 02:48:39,180

where we actually have empirical data to

3570

02:48:44,030 --> 02:48:41,189

support the fact that we can trust some

3571

02:48:45,650 --> 02:48:44,040

people so when there's been an incidence

3572

02:48:47,990 --> 02:48:45,660

of good faith and that good faith has

3573

02:48:49,880 --> 02:48:48,000

been besmirched for whatever reason now

3574

02:48:51,830 --> 02:48:49,890

that puts the onus on everybody involved

3575

02:48:52,849 --> 02:48:51,840

do their due diligence and make sure

3576

02:48:55,429 --> 02:48:52,859

that we're holding everybody accountable

3577

02:48:57,230 --> 02:48:55,439

and it's not because we know we are

3578

02:48:58,490 --> 02:48:57,240

malicious or insidious when we're

3579

02:49:00,679 --> 02:48:58,500

athletes or people but it's because

3580

02:49:02,420 --> 02:49:00,689

ultimately we are all going to be

3581

02:49:06,670 --> 02:49:02,430

impacted by this and that's what's so

3582

02:49:10,910 --> 02:49:06,680

important it is and the you know trust

3583

02:49:13,700 --> 02:49:10,920

Trust is earned you know right and when

3584

02:49:17,000 --> 02:49:13,710

it comes to DeLonge and I understand his

3585

02:49:19,010 --> 02:49:17,010

position because he's the new guy in the

3586

02:49:21,620 --> 02:49:19,020

UFO community right he's the new guy

3587

02:49:23,240 --> 02:49:21,630

coming along and he wants to become part

3588

02:49:25,460 --> 02:49:23,250

of the community you don't get into the

3589

02:49:30,889 --> 02:49:25,470

SIRT you just don't walk into it it's

3590

02:49:33,740 --> 02:49:30,899

not given and and here the community met

3591

02:49:37,340 --> 02:49:33,750

it's it's tough it's tough and you have

3592

02:49:39,080 --> 02:49:37,350

to earn that trust and and he was right

3593

02:49:43,400 --> 02:49:39,090

there we were so happy with what

3594

02:49:46,040 --> 02:49:43,410

happened on December 16 now but can he

3595

02:49:48,139 --> 02:49:46,050

get that trust back I don't know we gave

3596

02:49:50,630 --> 02:49:48,149

him a pass card for sure he had a Hall

3597

02:49:53,990 --> 02:49:50,640

Pass but this is the other thing I don't

3598

02:49:57,349 --> 02:49:54,000

want to discount what happened on

3599

02:49:59,380 --> 02:49:57,359

December 16th either what happened on

3600

02:50:03,139 --> 02:49:59,390

December 16th with the mass media

3601  
02:50:04,880 --> 02:50:03,149  
running with the UFO story going out

3602  
02:50:07,429 --> 02:50:04,890  
there exposing it to the rest of the

3603  
02:50:10,790 --> 02:50:07,439  
world that that may or may not have any

3604  
02:50:13,790 --> 02:50:10,800  
interest in in UFOs or disclosure that

3605  
02:50:15,950 --> 02:50:13,800  
happened and I'm thankful for that and

3606  
02:50:18,500 --> 02:50:15,960  
that was the power of to the stars and

3607  
02:50:19,400 --> 02:50:18,510  
along he was able to get this thing into

3608  
02:50:21,020 --> 02:50:19,410  
the

3609  
02:50:23,150 --> 02:50:21,030  
York Times he was able to you know

3610  
02:50:25,881 --> 02:50:23,160  
Leslie Kane comes along and she's doing

3611  
02:50:27,830 --> 02:50:25,891  
her thing and add that legitimacy to it

3612  
02:50:30,410 --> 02:50:27,840  
and and getting it out there on the

3613  
02:50:31,820 --> 02:50:30,420

networks in the interview I hate all of

3614

02:50:34,881 --> 02:50:31,830

that was great

3615

02:50:38,020 --> 02:50:34,891

it just it turned out to all be BS but

3616

02:50:40,490 --> 02:50:38,030

but it got out there it got out there

3617

02:50:43,280 --> 02:50:40,500

worldwide and I don't want to discount

3618

02:50:46,720 --> 02:50:43,290

that and now what do we do you know

3619

02:50:50,120 --> 02:50:46,730

moving forward will will the mass media

3620

02:50:52,551 --> 02:50:50,130

embrace too long in the future with his

3621

02:50:54,860 --> 02:50:52,561

PR firm and the money that he's

3622

02:50:56,690 --> 02:50:54,870

investing in into all of these contacts

3623

02:50:59,301 --> 02:50:56,700

into mass media are they gonna buy the

3624

02:51:01,670 --> 02:50:59,311

story a second time around you know

3625

02:51:04,551 --> 02:51:01,680

that's an interesting point you bring up

3626  
02:51:05,870 --> 02:51:04,561  
because you know if this was a slap you

3627  
02:51:07,850 --> 02:51:05,880  
would think the media would but in

3628  
02:51:10,970 --> 02:51:07,860  
jumping on this as soon as they figured

3629  
02:51:12,440 --> 02:51:10,980  
out that it wasn't a real UFO photo that

3630  
02:51:13,610 --> 02:51:12,450  
they would have been out there sneering

3631  
02:51:16,551 --> 02:51:13,620  
belong they would have been out there

3632  
02:51:18,020 --> 02:51:16,561  
smearing anybody who promoted the photo

3633  
02:51:20,360 --> 02:51:18,030  
and the to the Stars Academy

3634  
02:51:23,051 --> 02:51:20,370  
presentation but they haven't yet so it

3635  
02:51:27,860 --> 02:51:23,061  
makes you wonder why that's the case

3636  
02:51:30,591 --> 02:51:27,870  
right Justin let me jump in they no no

3637  
02:51:32,660 --> 02:51:30,601  
modifying their positions you know we

3638  
02:51:36,320 --> 02:51:32,670

made a mistake we you know in the

3639

02:51:39,140 --> 02:51:36,330

interest of transparency we ran this

3640

02:51:42,650 --> 02:51:39,150

photograph that was a hot it was a mylar

3641

02:51:45,080 --> 02:51:42,660

balloon and not a UFO you know and but

3642

02:51:49,070 --> 02:51:45,090

but none of that when they are always

3643

02:51:51,950 --> 02:51:49,080

ready to come forward and correct a

3644

02:51:53,570 --> 02:51:51,960

mistake in the story and with all of

3645

02:51:56,360 --> 02:51:53,580

this fake news we've had more

3646

02:51:58,070 --> 02:51:56,370

corrections in the press and mass media

3647

02:52:01,220 --> 02:51:58,080

than ever before in the history of this

3648

02:52:04,610 --> 02:52:01,230

country this time around there was no

3649

02:52:06,770 --> 02:52:04,620

corrections coming forward why that's a

3650

02:52:10,040 --> 02:52:06,780

really good point Justin why haven't

3651

02:52:12,500 --> 02:52:10,050

they did it well I think I mean that

3652

02:52:14,390 --> 02:52:12,510

this is a good opportunity if the long

3653

02:52:16,070 --> 02:52:14,400

in the Stars Academy really is

3654

02:52:18,381 --> 02:52:16,080

interested in you know presenting

3655

02:52:20,660 --> 02:52:18,391

themselves as the source of integrity as

3656

02:52:23,210 --> 02:52:20,670

a trusted area well it's kind of an

3657

02:52:26,660 --> 02:52:23,220

interface between the deeper aspects of

3658

02:52:28,460 --> 02:52:26,670

ufology and the mainstream media and the

3659

02:52:30,560 --> 02:52:28,470

greater community then it would behoove

3660

02:52:32,660 --> 02:52:30,570

them to make some type of statement to

3661

02:52:33,230 --> 02:52:32,670

say hey listen guys you know everything

3662

02:52:34,820 --> 02:52:33,240

we talked about

3663

02:52:37,370 --> 02:52:34,830

there's a lot of validity to it but we

3664

02:52:39,921 --> 02:52:37,380

dropped the ball here our apologies but

3665

02:52:41,480 --> 02:52:39,931

let's move forward so I'm really hoping

3666

02:52:43,881 --> 02:52:41,490

that you know so long as listening to

3667

02:52:46,671 --> 02:52:43,891

this or if anybody involved in this but

3668

02:52:48,921 --> 02:52:46,681

they take it upon themselves to to do

3669

02:52:50,900 --> 02:52:48,931

that work and yes it might seem scary at

3670

02:52:52,940 --> 02:52:50,910

first but speaking of somebody who's

3671

02:52:54,440 --> 02:52:52,950

been in the media for five years I've

3672

02:52:55,910 --> 02:52:54,450

made mistakes I'm not going to sit here

3673

02:52:57,860 --> 02:52:55,920

and say that I have an a mistakes but

3674

02:52:59,961 --> 02:52:57,870

what I do I always make it a point to

3675

02:53:01,850 --> 02:52:59,971

put issue a correction or to make some

3676  
02:53:04,190 --> 02:53:01,860  
type of statement and that's always met

3677  
02:53:06,890 --> 02:53:04,200  
with with a lot of acceptance and

3678  
02:53:08,750 --> 02:53:06,900  
support because ultimately that's what

3679  
02:53:11,120 --> 02:53:08,760  
builds the trust that's what lets people

3680  
02:53:12,950 --> 02:53:11,130  
know listen if you make a mistake you're

3681  
02:53:14,600 --> 02:53:12,960  
willing to own up to and then we can

3682  
02:53:16,400 --> 02:53:14,610  
move forward and that's really I think

3683  
02:53:18,020 --> 02:53:16,410  
the greater message that this

3684  
02:53:20,841 --> 02:53:18,030  
opportunity is presented to all of us

3685  
02:53:22,820 --> 02:53:20,851  
why do we all you know wait for

3686  
02:53:26,120 --> 02:53:22,830  
disclosure to come from the government

3687  
02:53:27,950 --> 02:53:26,130  
you know why why do we do that and then

3688  
02:53:31,551 --> 02:53:27,960

we got it from the private sector with

3689

02:53:34,400 --> 02:53:31,561

the long and that opportunity may have

3690

02:53:36,171 --> 02:53:34,410

been blown so we're right back to

3691

02:53:38,150 --> 02:53:36,181

looking at the government again for

3692

02:53:41,511 --> 02:53:38,160

disclosure in my opinion why do we do

3693

02:53:43,881 --> 02:53:41,521

that that's a great question I mean I

3694

02:53:45,711 --> 02:53:43,891

think boy we could have a huge

3695

02:53:48,890 --> 02:53:45,721

discussion on that book real briefly I

3696

02:53:50,961 --> 02:53:48,900

mean but let's face it the average

3697

02:53:53,091 --> 02:53:50,971

person they don't have time to pour

3698

02:53:54,980 --> 02:53:53,101

through documents and do hours of google

3699

02:53:57,350 --> 02:53:54,990

searches and if they do they may not

3700

02:53:58,640 --> 02:53:57,360

even be able to have the prerequisite

3701  
02:54:01,400 --> 02:53:58,650  
knowledge to interpret what they're

3702  
02:54:03,051 --> 02:54:01,410  
seeing so there's a very few handful of

3703  
02:54:05,780 --> 02:54:03,061  
people who have dedicated their lives to

3704  
02:54:08,140 --> 02:54:05,790  
this and from a government perspective

3705  
02:54:10,280 --> 02:54:08,150  
the government just being who they are

3706  
02:54:11,660 --> 02:54:10,290  
gives a kind of rubber stamp of

3707  
02:54:14,270 --> 02:54:11,670  
authenticity and authority to a

3708  
02:54:15,801 --> 02:54:14,280  
situation so I think that a lot of

3709  
02:54:17,600 --> 02:54:15,811  
people want to look to the government

3710  
02:54:19,910 --> 02:54:17,610  
for some type of an endorsement about

3711  
02:54:22,400 --> 02:54:19,920  
the validity of something because it

3712  
02:54:24,470 --> 02:54:22,410  
lends credence to it and you know the

3713  
02:54:25,730 --> 02:54:24,480

other aspect to it is even if the

3714

02:54:27,080 --> 02:54:25,740

government doesn't or something that's

3715

02:54:29,841 --> 02:54:27,090

not sure the very fact that they do

3716

02:54:31,810 --> 02:54:29,851

makes it something that is quote unquote

3717

02:54:34,940 --> 02:54:31,820

true or at least appears to be true so

3718

02:54:37,580 --> 02:54:34,950

it's almost I mean it's kind of like the

3719

02:54:39,950 --> 02:54:37,590

the adage you know the mean what's at

3720

02:54:41,660 --> 02:54:39,960

the ends justify the mean so in other

3721

02:54:43,580 --> 02:54:41,670

words that well we can get the

3722

02:54:45,230 --> 02:54:43,590

government to own up to it if we can get

3723

02:54:47,150 --> 02:54:45,240

the government to endorse this then

3724

02:54:48,620 --> 02:54:47,160

almost everybody will believe it

3725

02:54:50,240 --> 02:54:48,630

pretty quickly and you know there's

3726

02:54:52,341 --> 02:54:50,250

something to be said for that but I

3727

02:54:53,900 --> 02:54:52,351

think it's a community you know I've

3728

02:54:55,070 --> 02:54:53,910

only been involved in this for a few

3729

02:54:57,110 --> 02:54:55,080

years now there's people that have been

3730

02:54:59,150 --> 02:54:57,120

doing this for decades and you know I

3731

02:55:00,620 --> 02:54:59,160

feel like the time it's time I'll get

3732

02:55:02,420 --> 02:55:00,630

the ancient head on our hands we've got

3733

02:55:04,881 --> 02:55:02,430

generations that you know the millennial

3734

02:55:07,011 --> 02:55:04,891

generation newer generations it's just a

3735

02:55:08,330 --> 02:55:07,021

given that these UFOs exist it's a given

3736

02:55:10,640 --> 02:55:08,340

that the government's can covering it up

3737

02:55:12,530 --> 02:55:10,650

so how can we as a community try to move

3738

02:55:14,990 --> 02:55:12,540

forward without necessarily waiting for

3739

02:55:17,750 --> 02:55:15,000

the government to get in little yakked

3740

02:55:20,480 --> 02:55:17,760

Li Justin thank you so much man and

3741

02:55:23,720 --> 02:55:20,490

you're always the voice of reason on all

3742

02:55:25,940 --> 02:55:23,730

of this but stillness what do you guys

3743

02:55:29,390 --> 02:55:25,950

would you guys cover today what are you

3744

02:55:31,730 --> 02:55:29,400

covering tomorrow don't recover the

3745

02:55:33,710 --> 02:55:31,740

bunch of good information we got always

3746

02:55:35,480 --> 02:55:33,720

a good battery of stuff coming out where

3747

02:55:38,660 --> 02:55:35,490

we covering top news at events and an

3748

02:55:40,190 --> 02:55:38,670

inspiration and we got the Sitz news

3749

02:55:43,580 --> 02:55:40,200

coming out every weekend on Saturday

3750

02:55:44,810 --> 02:55:43,590

Teresa Harris and sterling Nicole

3751

02:55:47,000 --> 02:55:44,820

Bennett she's always doing the great

3752

02:55:48,320 --> 02:55:47,010

things with the stillness news and great

3753

02:55:49,730 --> 02:55:48,330

things always come out so I appreciate

3754

02:55:51,381 --> 02:55:49,740

everybody supporting that and of course

3755

02:55:53,720 --> 02:55:51,391

yours Jimmy thanks for having me on yeah

3756

02:55:55,881 --> 02:55:53,730

Thank You Justin and enjoy the rest of

3757

02:55:57,801 --> 02:55:55,891

your evening alright my friend thank you

3758

02:56:01,131 --> 02:55:57,811

so much for coming into my very

3759

02:56:03,500 --> 02:56:01,141

important time you got it Jimmy have a

3760

02:56:06,801 --> 02:56:03,510

good one [h\_\_h] you - Justin there you go

3761

02:56:11,390 --> 02:56:06,811

Justin - shamp stillness of the storm

3762

02:56:15,950 --> 02:56:11,400

and again stillness this this article

3763

02:56:17,950 --> 02:56:15,960

went out in the express UK again you

3764

02:56:22,220 --> 02:56:17,960

know Maine a large

3765

02:56:26,390 --> 02:56:22,230

outlet but the story just kind of went

3766

02:56:29,511 --> 02:56:26,400

away Justin picked up on it and and ran

3767

02:56:33,530 --> 02:56:29,521

with the Express story I caught it and

3768

02:56:37,310 --> 02:56:33,540

again I was I thought how how did this

3769

02:56:41,240 --> 02:56:37,320

get by me and nobody that I had from the

3770

02:56:42,980 --> 02:56:41,250

inside certainly let me know about it

3771

02:56:45,170 --> 02:56:42,990

and and spoke to me about it that's why

3772

02:56:47,360 --> 02:56:45,180

you didn't hear about it here on fade to

3773

02:56:50,720 --> 02:56:47,370

black because it just ran under the

3774

02:56:53,600 --> 02:56:50,730

radar not one one listener from fade to

3775

02:56:56,631 --> 02:56:53,610

black contacted me that one researcher

3776

02:57:00,130 --> 02:56:56,641

out there contacted me nobody caught the

3777

02:57:03,760 --> 02:57:00,140

story the the release that have

3778

02:57:07,000 --> 02:57:03,770

On January 23rd from TTS a again under

3779

02:57:08,649 --> 02:57:07,010

the radar nobody nobody brought it to my

3780

02:57:11,559 --> 02:57:08,659

attention okay

3781

02:57:14,170 --> 02:57:11,569

it was Justin and stillness that that

3782

02:57:16,750 --> 02:57:14,180

caught my attention and and the fans

3783

02:57:20,260 --> 02:57:16,760

here alerted me to it and that's that's

3784

02:57:22,179 --> 02:57:20,270

really the truth so to say that it was

3785

02:57:23,200 --> 02:57:22,189

out there and everybody knew no it

3786

02:57:26,860 --> 02:57:23,210

wasn't out there

3787

02:57:30,580 --> 02:57:26,870

and nobody knew and that is the truth

3788

02:57:33,429 --> 02:57:30,590

Isaac oi did his thing again it just it

3789

02:57:35,170 --> 02:57:33,439

just didn't get noticed you know and and

3790

02:57:36,700 --> 02:57:35,180

until I brought it up here is just like

3791

02:57:38,920 --> 02:57:36,710

nobody wanted to talk about it well

3792

02:57:41,290 --> 02:57:38,930

that's not the way it's gonna work here

3793

02:57:44,349 --> 02:57:41,300

in the interest of transparency I will

3794

02:57:46,510 --> 02:57:44,359

always be clear with this audience and

3795

02:57:49,750 --> 02:57:46,520

the UFO community that's the way we run

3796

02:57:51,700 --> 02:57:49,760

and we'll never run another way again

3797

02:57:55,090 --> 02:57:51,710

and to be clear I want everybody to

3798

02:57:58,809 --> 02:57:55,100

understand I still not have heard from

3799

02:58:00,729 --> 02:57:58,819

Tom DeLonge there you go another episode

3800

02:58:04,120 --> 02:58:00,739

of fade to black in the can and

3801

02:58:06,070 --> 02:58:04,130

everybody it's weekend time for Rita

3802

02:58:10,780 --> 02:58:06,080

night something that we haven't enjoyed

3803

02:58:13,450 --> 02:58:10,790

which seems like months so we are going

3804

02:58:16,899 --> 02:58:13,460

to do just that we've got an amazing

3805

02:58:17,320 --> 02:58:16,909

week next week lined up here on fade to

3806

02:58:20,349 --> 02:58:17,330

black

3807

02:58:23,530 --> 02:58:20,359

also I'm on coast to coast hosting over

3808

02:58:25,389 --> 02:58:23,540

there all weekend next weekend so we're

3809

02:58:28,360 --> 02:58:25,399

gonna enjoy this next Friday Saturday

3810

02:58:30,790 --> 02:58:28,370

and Sunday and take the weekend off over

3811

02:58:33,460 --> 02:58:30,800

here everybody you guys have just a

3812

02:58:35,349 --> 02:58:33,470

great fun amazing weekend we'll be

3813

02:58:36,340 --> 02:58:35,359

hanging out on social media we're not

3814

02:58:38,439 --> 02:58:36,350

going too far

3815

02:58:40,750 --> 02:58:38,449

fade to black executive producers Rita

3816

02:58:42,969 --> 02:58:40,760

Kumari on shows produced by Hill J palm

3817

02:58:45,939 --> 02:58:42,979

Renaee Dennis and Bob announces our Steve

3818

02:58:49,479 --> 02:58:45,949

harver Jean Patou MRD Cove our webmaster

3819

02:58:50,590 --> 02:58:49,489

drew the geek music doug aldrich intros

3820

02:58:53,920 --> 02:58:50,600

space boys

3821

02:58:57,160 --> 02:58:53,930

space boy music calm fade to black is

3822

02:59:00,950 --> 02:58:57,170

produced by kjsurya here can syndication

3823

02:59:03,770 --> 02:59:00,960

is kg are a to the planet

3824

02:59:05,270 --> 02:59:03,780

this podcast Zona copyright of 2018 by

3825

02:59:07,090 --> 02:59:05,280

fade to black in the game changer

3826

02:59:09,560 --> 02:59:07,100

network they cannot be rebroadcast

3827

02:59:11,780 --> 02:59:09,570

downloaded copied or used anywhere in

3828

02:59:13,310 --> 02:59:11,790

the known universe without written

3829

02:59:15,500 --> 02:59:13,320

permission from fade to black of the

3830

02:59:16,340 --> 02:59:15,510

game-changer Network I want to take

3831

02:59:20,270 --> 02:59:16,350

Richard

3832

02:59:22,910 --> 02:59:20,280

leapin Dolan Steve Mara and just in to

3833

02:59:27,310 --> 02:59:22,920

sham for coming in tonight an amazing

3834

02:59:30,870 --> 02:59:27,320

show until Monday everybody be safe